

GSA prices effective April 1, 2019 (based on January 7, 2019, commercial price list) Published January 2020

Storage Systems

Tu® Wood Storage

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!", a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture FSC Group 71, Part 1 Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA

Contract Period: December 21, 2015 — December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc. 855 East Main Avenue Zeeland, Michigan 49464 (616) 654 3000 Phone (616) 654 8278 Fax www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1

Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1

Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2

Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3

Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16

Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18

Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions: Installation will be performed during normal weekday working

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99

New Product Introductions

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

continued

SIN 711-500

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	\$9
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	\$40
SIN 711-3:	L29P.15	\$11
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	\$39
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$43
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	\$51
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	\$12

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11

\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18

\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93

\$150,000

SIN 711-94

\$150,000

SIN 711-95

\$150,000

SIN 711-96

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99

\$50,000 net product value

SIN 711-500

\$100,000

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From list
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Nevi™ Tables, Nevi Link, Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Single Order		Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia® Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape (Beam, Channel, Dock, Group, Metal Storage, Private Office, Vista, Wall, and Wood Storage) and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

January 2020 HermanMiller for Government

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Canvas Metal Desk and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount	From List	Towers &
Lead Time	Net Purchase	Laterals	Verticals	Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%	62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Eames® Conference &	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
Dining Tables	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	73.8%
Headway™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	73.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Plex® Lounge Furniture	\$100 - 200,000	59.5%
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%
Valor™ Family	\$100 - 200,000	54.91%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

TTOUGUES		
Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Cosm™	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Keyn	\$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Lino™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Sayl®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Verus™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave[®], Locale[®], Public Office Landscape[®], Resolve[®] System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Resolve System, and approved	a Herman Miller Options i	Toducis
Standard	Single Order	Discount
Lead Time	Net Purchase	From List
Exclave	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Intent Solution	\$100 - 50,000	58.7%
Locale	\$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

continued

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

a. Herman Miller, Inc.,

Government Customer Care 0161

855 East Main Avenue

Zeeland MI 49464.

 For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc. 22764 Network Place Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)
None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

continued

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the four-teenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

continued

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

January 2020 HermanMiller for Government

continued

Herman Miller is named "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in "The Sustainability Yearbook 2012" and has awarded Herman Miller both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller's manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their "Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011."

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader's Choice award from TreeHugger's Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank's Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the "Product Design of the Year" from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare's Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the "Sustainability Yearbook 2011" and awarded us both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The "Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality" distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation's 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE's 'Most Admired' Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640 Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636 Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801 Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

HermanMiller for Government January 2020

January 2020 HermanMiller for Government

Introduction	page 2
Tu® Wood Storage	3
Pedestals	5
Credenzas	24
Cubbies	43
Personal Towers	63
Storage Towers	71
End-of-Run Storage	84
Wardrobe	99
Keyless Locks	103
Tu Wood for Vista	106
Indices	163
By Name	163
By Number	165
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Informatio	n
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather O	rder Information-Cushion Tops
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materi	als pages on HermanMiller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 1, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. Herman Miller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

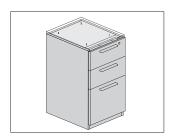
All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon <a> a will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Wood Storage

Keyless Locks

Tu® Wood for Vista™



Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It has an alllaminate case with laminate fronts, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^7/8''$ (20), $22^7/8''$ (24), or $28^7/8''$ (28). Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is $27^{1/4}$ ". Adding top will increase height by 3/4", 11/8", or 11/4".

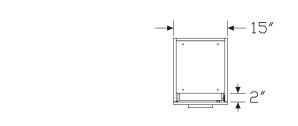
Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter to file side-to-side.

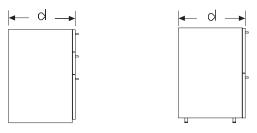
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

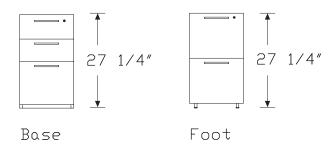
- Storage top (L2ST.)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15) for legal filing front-to-back.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.





File/File Box/Box/File

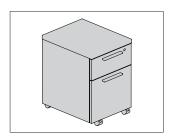




	ification Information	
Step 1		
L2PS.	A	
Step 2	2. Width	
15	15" wide 🛕	+\$0
Stan	g. Depth	
20	20" deep	+\$1059
24	24" deep	+\$1130
28	28" deep	+\$1204
20	20 αεεβ	+\$1204
Step 4	. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$11
5	foot	+\$109
9	c-foot A	+\$141
Step 5	;. Configuration	
FF	file/file	+\$0
BBF	box/box/file	+\$90
Sten 6	5. Case/Front Material	
L	laminate	+\$0
v	veneer A	+\$1081
•	reneel	. 41001
Step 7	7. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull A	+\$0
Step 8	3. Interior Drawer Material	
M	metal	+\$0
Step 9	o. Case/Front Finish	
For lar	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
For lar	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🔼	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
Step 1	10. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metalli	ic Paint	
For bai	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
For bai	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple A	+\$15
BK	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Smoot	h Paint	
For bai	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
	ı. Foot Finish	
For foo	t (5) or c-foot (9)	
Metalli	c Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand T	exture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 🛕	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$ o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 12	2. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
СВ	counterweight	+\$50
Step 13	3. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0 +\$0



Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, and black umber casters. It has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. Counterweight is included.

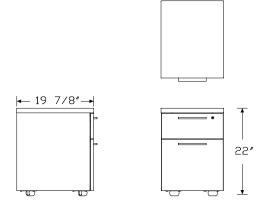
Actual pedestal depth is $19^7/8$ ". Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 22" with 3/4" laminate top.

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides and hold frontto-back letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter for side-toside filing.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Add-on cushion top (L2SC.PD)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15)

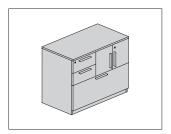


Case	firstion Information	
	fication Information	
Step 1		
L2PM.	A	
Sten 2	. Depth	
20	20" deep	+\$0
20	20 deep	-ψ ₀
Step 3	. Configuration	
BF	box/file	+\$1061
Step 4	. Case/Front Material	
L	laminate	+\$o
٧	veneer A	+\$973
Step 5	. Top Material	
For lar	ninate (L)	
02	³/₄" laminate	+\$o
08	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate	+\$75
06	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate	+\$75
	- /	1473
For ve	neer (V)	_
05	³/₄" veneer 🛕	+\$150
09	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer A	+\$230
07	1¹/₄" veneer A	+\$230
Step 6	. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+ \$o
U	flush pull A	+\$0
Cton =	Interior Drawer Material	
M	. Interior Drawer Material metal	+\$0
IVI	metat	+\$0
Sten 8	. Case/Front Finish	
,		
For lar	ninate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o
For lar	ninate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$ o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Step	o. Top/Edge Finish	
F3/		
8Q	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	+\$0
91	white	+\$0 +\$0
	studio white	+\$0 +\$0
98 CL		+\$0 +\$0
LU	cool grey neutral soft white	+\$0 +\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0 +\$0
WN		+\$0 +\$0
WIN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1¹/8" laminate (08), or 1¹/4" laminate (06)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1¹/s" laminate (08), or 1¹/4" laminate (06)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o

For 3/4	" veneer (05), $1^{1}/_{8}$ " veneer (09), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ " venee	er (07)
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
Step 1	to. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple A	+\$15
BK	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
	th Paint	
•	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
	11. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2" high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal width is $29^{7/8}$ " (30) or $35^{7/8}$ " (36).

Actual pedestal depth is $19^{7}/8''$ (20) or $23^{7}/8''$ (24).

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄", or 28¹/₂" with optional 1¹/₄" laminate top. This combination unit has 2 box drawers, 1 large file drawer, and 1 storage area with door or open and drawers. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing.

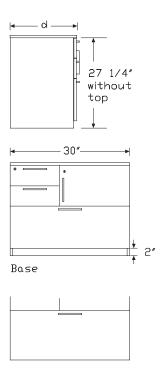
Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/8^n$ thick top or $1^1/8^n$ thick top.

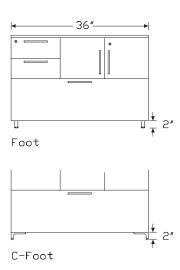
When specified in a freestanding application, counterweight (CB) and $^3/_4$ ", $^11/_8$ " or $^11/_4$ " top are required.

For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.



Base with front to floor



Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
L2CP.	A	
Step 2	. Width	
30	30" wide	+\$557
36	36" wide	+\$669
Step 3	s. Depth	
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$73
Step 2	Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$10
5	tube foot A	+\$100
9	c-foot	+\$130
Step 5	. Configuration	
For 30	" wide (30)	
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1020
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1020
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$937
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$937
For 36	" wide (36)	
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1031
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1031
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$952
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$947
Step 6	o. Case/Front Material	
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer A	+\$1298
Step 7	r. Top Material	
For la	ninate (L)	
NT	no top	-\$20
02	$^{3}\!/_{\!4}"$ low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
80	$1^{1}\!/_{8}"$ high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
06	$1^{1}\!/_{4}"$ high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$75

For ve	eneer (V)	
NT	no top A	-\$20
05	³/₄" veneer 🛕	+\$150
09	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer A	+\$230
07	1¹/₄" veneer 🛕	+\$230
Step 8	3. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step	9. Interior Drawer Material	
M	metal	+\$0
Step 1	o. Case/Front Finish	
Solid-	Color Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$ 0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
	Laminate	
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$ 0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For la	minate (L)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$ o
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	neer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

For $^3/_4$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $^1/_8$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $^1/_4$ " high-pressure

Linen Laminate

For 3 /₄" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1 /₈" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1 /₄" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o

Mesh Laminate

For $^3/_4$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $^11/_8$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $^11/_4$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $^{3}/_{4}$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $^{1}/_{8}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $^{1}/_{4}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

For $^3/_4$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), $^11/_8$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or $^11/_4$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

folkstone grey

studio white

soft white

sandstone

cool grey neutral

warm grey neutral

Solid-Color Laminate

white

8Q

91

98

CL

LU

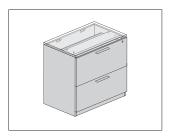
WL

WN

For 3/4	" veneer (05), $1^{1}/_{8}$ " veneer (09), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ " venee	er (07)
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK medium red walnut A ET clear on ash A		+\$85
		+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
Step 1	.2. Pull Finish	
For an	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For ba	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple [A]	+\$15
BK	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Smoo	th Paint	
For ba	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite 🖪	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Step 1	13. Foot Finish	
For tu	be foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🛕	+\$0

and T	exture Paint	
Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
1	white A	+\$0
3K	black A	+\$0
:L	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
i 1	graphite A	+\$0
٧L	sandstone A	+\$0
VN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
step 12	4. Counterweight	
10	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
В	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50
tep 1	5. Lock Option	
(A	keyed alike	-\$10
(C	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
(D	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached L2EW. Pedestal



Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 4 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. Tops are available in $^3/_4$ ", $^1/_8$ ", and $^1/_4$ " thicknesses. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal case depth is $18^{7}/8''$ (20) or $21^{7}/8''$ (24). Fronts add 1" to case depth.

Actual pedestal width is $23^7/8''$ (24), $29^7/8''$ (30), $35^7/8''$ (36), or $41^7/8''$ (42). Actual pedestal height is $27^1/4''$, or $28^1/2''$ with optional $1^1/4''$ laminate top. The file/file unit (FF) has 2 file drawers with positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

The open unit with shelf (OS) is an open cabinet with 1 laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1^1/4''$ increments. Actual cabinet depth is $18^7/8''$ (20) or $21^7/8''$ (24).

The unit with doors and shelf (DS) has 2 laminate doors that enclose a cabinet with one laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1^{1}/_{4}$ " increments.

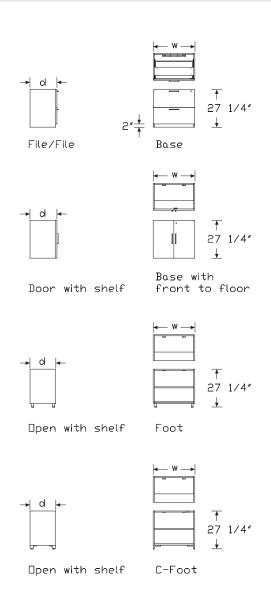
Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Storage top (L2ST.)
- File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.



Step 1	l.	
L2EW		
Sten 2	2. Width	
24	24" wide	+\$603
30	30" wide	+\$672
36	36" wide	+\$745
42	42" wide	+\$803
Step 3	3. Depth	
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$75
Step 2	4. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$11
5	tube foot A	+\$109
9	c-foot	+\$141
Step 5	5. Configuration	
For 24	;" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36	5)
OP	open with shelf	+\$168
DS	doors with shelf	+\$433
OF	open/file	+\$541
OBF	open/box/file	+\$573
FF	file/file	+\$573
BBF	box/box/file	+\$660
For 42	e" wide (42)	
OF	open/file	+\$606
OBF	open/box/file	+\$643
FF	file/file	+\$643
BBF	box/box/file	+\$729
Step 6	6. Case/Front Material	
For 24	" wide (24) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file	e (BBF)
L	laminate	+\$0
	" wide (24) with open/file (OF), open with	shelf (OP), or open/box/
file (O		
L	laminate A	+\$0
	" wide (24) with doors with shelf (DS)	
L	laminate A	+\$0

	o" wide (30), 36" i ox/file (BBF)			
L	laminate 🗚			+\$0
-	taiiiiiate [A]			+\$0
For 30	o" wide (30), 36" ı		12" wide (42) wi	th open/file (OF),
	with shelf (OP), o			, ,, , , ,,
L	laminate A			+\$0
	_			
For 30	o" wide (30), 36" ı	vide (36), or 2	12" wide (42) wi	th doors with shelf
(DS)				
L	laminate 🗚			+\$0
Step	7. Pull Type			
	71			
	oen/file (OF), door		OS), open/box/fi	le (OBF), file/file
(FF), (or box/box/file (BE	:F)		
Α	arc pull			+\$0
K	bar pull			+\$0
U	flush pull			+\$0
For o	oen with shelf (OF	<u> </u>		
N	no pull			+\$0
Step	3. Interior Drawer	Material		
For o	oen/file (OF), oper	n/box/file (OBI	F), file/file (FF), c	r box/box/file (BBF)
M	metal			+\$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 9	o. Case/Front Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$ 0
HP	light anigre	+\$ 0
нх	aged cherry	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
Step 1	o. Pull Finish	
For are	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metall	lic Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🔻	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

	Texture Paint	
	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple A	+\$o
ВК	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Smoo	oth Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$ 0
91	white A	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
For tu	11. Foot Finish ube foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$ 0
91	white A	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+\$ 0
BK	black A	+\$ 0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$ 0
G1	graphite A	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone A	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step	12. Counterweight	
For o	pen/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (F	FF), or box/box/file (BBF)
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
СВ	counterweight	+\$50
For o	pen with shelf (OP) or doors with shelf (DS))
NO	no counterweight	+\$o

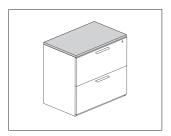
Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

u® Wood Storage

Step 13. Lock Option

For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$o
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$o



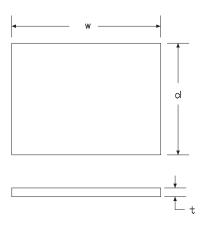
Description

This file top attaches to a surface-attached pedestal or an extended-width surface-attached pedestal. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/8^{\prime\prime}$ thick top or $1^1/4^{\prime\prime}$ thick top.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. L2ST.

Step 2	. Width	
015	15" wide	+\$125
024	24" wide	+\$139
030	30" wide	+\$153
036	36" wide	+\$204
042	42" wide	+\$220
048	48" wide	+\$239
060	6o" wide	+\$259
066	66" wide	+\$274
072	72" wide	+\$288

Step 3.	Depth	
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$11

Step 4. Top Material

For 15" wide (015), 24" wide (024), 30" wide (030), 36" wide (036), or 42" wide (042)

2	³/₄" laminate top	+\$o
8	1¹/8" laminate top	+\$75
6	1¹/₄" laminate top	+\$75
5	³/₄" veneer	+\$150
9	1¹/8" veneer	+\$230
7	1¹/₄" veneer	+\$230

For 6	60" wide (060), 66" wide (066), or 72" wide	? (072)
2	³/₄″ laminate top	+\$0
8	1¹/8″ laminate top	+\$125
6	1¹/₄" laminate top	+\$125
5	³/₄" veneer	+\$260
9	1¹/8" veneer	+\$380
7	1¹/₄" veneer	+\$380

For 2	48" wide (048)	
2	³/₄″ laminate top	+\$0
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate top	+\$100
6	1¹/₄" laminate top	+\$100
5	³/₄" veneer	+\$205
9	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer	+\$305
7	1¹/₄" veneer	+\$305

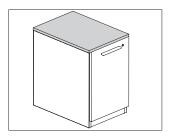
Solid-	Color Laminate	
	" laminate top (2), 1¹/s" laminate top (8), or 1¹/₄" lami	nate top (6)
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
For 3/4	" laminate top (2), $1^1\!/_8$ " laminate top (8), or $1^1\!/_4$ " lami	nate top (6)
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
	aminate	
For 3/4	" laminate top (2), $1^1/8$ " laminate top (8), or $1^1/4$ " lami	nate top (6)
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
	Laminate	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	" laminate top (2), $1^1/8$ " laminate top (8), or $1^1/4$ " lami	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
	Laminate	
For 3/4	" laminate top (2), $1^1/8$ " laminate top (8), or $1^1/4$ " lami	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

+\$o

Wood	d Veneer	
For 3/	/ ₄ " veneer (5), 1¹/ ₈ " veneer (9), or 1¹/ ₄ " venee	er (7)
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85

steel mesh

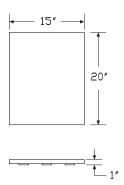
LBL



Description

This 1" thick cushion attaches to the top of a mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1.

otep 1.

L2SC.PD A

Step 2.	Height	
1	1" high	+\$55

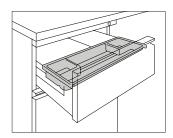
Step 3.	Depth	
20	19.88" deep	+\$119
24	22.88" deep	+\$141

Step 4. Width		
15	15" wide	+\$o

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$ o
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category 7	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$52
Price Category C	+\$40
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$108
Price Category F	+\$140
Price Category G	+\$182
Price Category H	+\$221
Price Category I	+\$260
Price Category J	+\$299



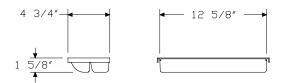
Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

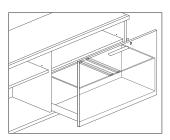
L2UT. A

Step 2. Drawer

906 15" metal drawer 🖪

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT. 906 \$26



Description

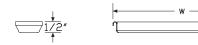
This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.

Notes

Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

L29P. A

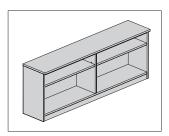
Step 2. Depth

front to back file rail A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L29P. 15

\$11



Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case, 2"-high recessed base or foot with 1" leveling glides, and a laminate top with thermoplastic edge.

Both sides are open with 1 adjustable shelf per side. Shelves adjust in $1^1\!/_4$ " increments.

Actual credenza depth is $12^{1/2}$ " (12) or $16^{1/2}$ " (16).

Actual credenza width is $47^{3}/4''$ (48), $59^{3}/4''$ (60) or $71^{3}/4''$ (72).

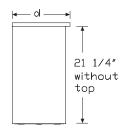
Actual credenza height is 22" including the $^3/_4$ " top. For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $^11/_8$ " thick top or $^11/_4$ " thick top.

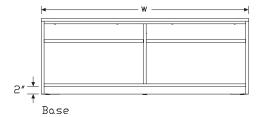
Notes

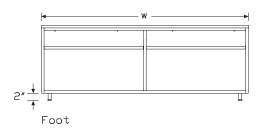
Order optional accessories separately:

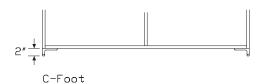
- Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
- Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
- Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back. See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.







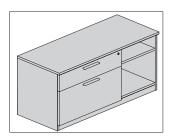


Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
L2CD	0.0P A	
C+	- MC-IAI	
	2. Width	.
48	48" wide	+\$1221
60	6o" wide	+\$1380
72	72" wide	+\$1539
Step	3. Depth	
For 4	8" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)	
12	12.5" deep	+\$o
16	16.5" deep	+\$54
For 7	22" wide (72)	
12	12.5" deep	+\$0
16	16.5" deep	+\$107
10	10.5 deep	+\$107
Step	4. Base/Foot Height	
1	base A	+\$ o
5	tube foot A	+\$107
9	c-foot A	+\$0
Step	5. Case/Front Material	
For 4	8" wide (48)	
L	laminate A	+\$o
For 6	o" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)	
L	laminate A	+\$o
٧	veneer A	+\$1698
Step	6. Top Material	
For la	aminate (L)	
NT	no top A	-\$20
02	³/₄" laminate 🛕	+\$0
08	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate A	+\$125
06	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate A	+\$125
	-14 (8)	. 412)
For v	eneer (V)	
NT	no top A	-\$20
05	³/₄" veneer 🛕	+\$240
09	1¹/8" veneer 🛕	+\$340
07	1¹/₄" veneer 🛕	+\$340

Step 7	7. Case Finish	
	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$ 0
нх	aged cherry	+\$ 0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ 0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

For ve	neer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
Step 8	3. Top/Edge Finish	
Solid-	Color Laminate	
	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o
Linen	Laminate	
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$0
Twill L	aminate	
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1¹/8" laminate (08), or 1¹/4" laminate (06)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LDJ	5 ,	

Wood	-Grain Laminate	
	" laminate (02), 1½" laminate (08), or ½¼" laminate (0	n6)
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o
F 3/	##	
2U	" veneer (05), 1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer (09), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer (07)	, ¢o=
40	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$85 +\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$05 +\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$05 +\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$05 +\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$05
EU	oak on ash A	+\$05
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$05
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$05
	namaton energy [.407
, ,	o. Foot Finish	
	be foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$ 0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
ВК	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o



Description

This credenza provides box/file storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate front, recessed 2"-high base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. The open side has a laminate shelf that adjusts in $1^1/4$ " increments. The drawer side has 1 file drawer and 1 box drawer.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/8^{\prime\prime}$ thick top or $1^1/8^{\prime\prime}$ thick top.

A counterweight (CB) is required when specified in a freestanding application.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

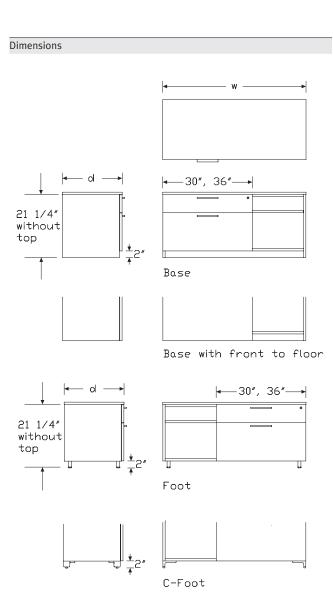
Actual credenza depths are $16^{1}/2"$ (16), or 20" (20). Actual credenza widths are $47^{3}/4"$ (48), $53^{3}/4"$ (54), $59^{3}/4"$ (60), $65^{3}/4"$ (66), or $71^{3}/4"$ (72). Actual credenza height is 22" including the 3/4" top.

 $Order\ optional\ accessories\ separately:$

- Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
- Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
- Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.



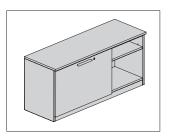
Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
L2CD	.BF A	
Step	2. Width	
48	48" wide	+\$1624
54	54" wide	+\$1730
60	60" wide	+\$1836
66	66" wide	+\$1942
72	72" wide	+\$2048
Step	3. Depth	
16	16.5" deep	+\$0
20	20" deep A	+\$107
Step	4. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$22
5	tube foot A	+\$107
9	c-foot	+\$138
Step	5. Configuration	
For 4	8" wide (48)	
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
For 5	4" wide (54)	
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+\$69
BF	open left, 36" file right	+\$69
For 6	o" wide (6o)	
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+\$69
BF	open left, 36" file right	+\$69
For 6	6" wide (66)	
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+\$69
BF	open left, 36" file right	+\$69

For 72	2" wide (72)	
ВС	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$o
BE	36" file left, open right	+\$69
BF	open left, 36" file right	+\$69
Step	6. Case/Front Material	
For (3" wide (48) or 54" wide (54)	
	laminate	. ¢_
L	tammate	+\$0
For 60	o" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	_
L	laminate	+\$0
Step	7. Top Material	
NT	no top	-\$20
02	³/₄" laminate 🛕	+\$o
80	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate A	+\$125
06	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate A	+\$125
Step	3. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$o
K	bar pull	+\$o
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step	9. Interior Drawer Material	
M	metal	+\$o
Step:	10. Case/Front Finish	
Solid-	Color Laminate	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill L	_aminate		Twill L	aminate
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill
Wood	-Grain Laminate		Wood-	Grain Laminate
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o	LA	light ash 🛕
нм	natural maple	+\$o	HM	natural maple
HP	light anigre	+\$o	HP	light anigre
НХ	aged cherry	+\$o	HX	aged cherry
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o	LBA	clear on ash
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o	LBR	phantom ecru
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$0	LBS	phantom cocoa
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ 0	LBU	medium matte walnut
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	LBV	warm grey teak
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut
Step 1	1. Top/Edge Finish		Step 1	2. Pull Finish
For 3/4	" laminate (02), $1^{1}/_{8}$ " laminate (08), or $1^{1}/_{4}$ " lo	, ,		
			For arc	pull (A)
Solid-	Color Laminate		NH	brushed nickel
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	NK	black nickel
91	white	+\$o		
98	studio white	+\$o	Metall	ic Paint
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o	For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)
LU	soft white	+ \$o	CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🗚
WL	sandstone	+ \$o	MS	metallic silver A
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		
Linon	Laminate			「exture Paint r pull (K) or flush pull (U)
LBM			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	crisp linen classic linen		79 BK	green apple A
LBN		·		black A
LBP	casual linen		MY3 RO	yellow oxide A red A
Mesh	Laminate		TRQ	turquoise A
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0		
LBL	steel mesh	+\$ 0		

LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
LA	light ash 🛕	+ \$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
НХ	aged cherry	+ \$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ 0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$o
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For ba	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🗚	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ır pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple A	+\$15
BK	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15

Smoo	oth Paint	
For b	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Step	13. Foot Finish	
For tu	ıbe foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step	14. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$70
Step	15. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate front, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and a laminate top with thermoplastic edge.

The open side has a laminate shelf that adjusts in $1^1/4''$ increments. The drawer side has 1 file drawer and 1 fixed shelf.

A counterweight is required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual credenza depth is $16^{1/2}$ ".

Actual credenza width is $47^{3}/4''$ (48), $53^{3}/4''$ (54), $59^{3}/4''$ (60), $65^{3}/4''$ (66) or $71^{3}/4''$ (72).

Actual credenza height is 22" including the 3/4" top. For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/8$ " thick top or $1^1/4$ " thick top.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter (L29P.) for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

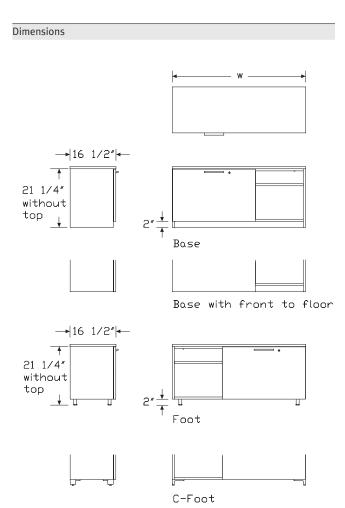
Notes

 $Order\ optional\ accessories\ separately:$

- Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
- Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
- Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)
- File converter (L29P.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

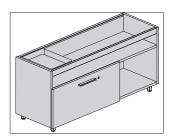


Step	1.	
	OF A	
Step	2. Width	
48	48" wide	+\$1503
54	54" wide	+\$1609
60	6o" wide	+\$1714
66	66" wide	+\$1819
72	72" wide	+\$1924
Step	3. Depth	
16	16 ¹ / ₂ " deep	+\$0
Step	4. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$c
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$11
5	tube foot A	+\$106
9	c-foot	+\$137
Step	5. Configuration	
For 4	8" wide (48)	
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	30" wide drawer right open left	+\$0
For 5	4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 7.	2" wide (72)
BC	30" file left, open right	+\$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+\$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+\$0
BF	open left, 36" file right	+\$0
Step	6. Case/Front Material	
For 4	8" wide (48) or 54" wide (54)	
L	laminate case/front	+\$0
For 6	o" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
L	laminate case/front	+\$0
	7. Top Material	
NT	no top A	-\$20
02	³/₄" laminate 🛕	+\$0
80	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate A	+\$125
06	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate A	+\$125

Step 8	3. Pull Type	
U	flush pull	+\$0
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
Step 9	o. Interior Drawer Material	
M	metal	+\$0
_		
•	o. Case/Front Finish	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

Step 1	1. Top/Edge Finish	
	' laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$0
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
98	studio white	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$0
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LA	light ash A	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ 0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ 0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
	pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metall	ic Paint	
For flu	sh pull (U) or bar pull (K)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

For flu	ısh pull (U) or bar pull (K)	
79	green apple A	+\$15
BK	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
	th Paint	
For flu	ısh pull (U) or bar pull (K)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Step 1	13. Foot Finish	
For tu	be foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 1	14. Counterweight	
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
СВ	counterweight	+\$70
Step 1	15. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0



Description

This credenza provides open storage with drawer and has an open top with sliding tray. It has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base or 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides.

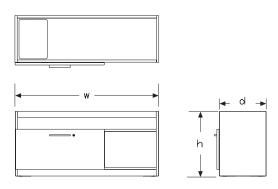
Actual credenza depth is $16^{1}/_{2}$ " (16).

Actual credenza width is $35^{7/8}$ " (36) or $47^{3/4}$ " (48).

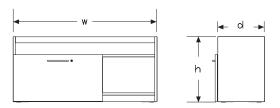
Actual credenza height is 22".

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

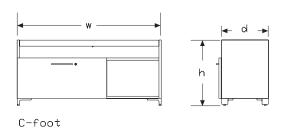
Dimensions



Base



Base with fronts to floor

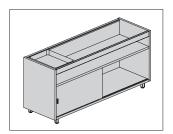


Specification Information		
Step	1.	
L2CD	.CR A	
Step	2. Width	
36	36" wide	+\$1594
48	48" wide	+\$1774
Step	3. Depth	
16	16 ¹ / ₂ " deep A	+\$0
Step	4. Configuration	
For 3	6" wide (36)	
BN	18" wide drawer left open right	+\$54
BP	18" wide drawer right open left	+\$54
For 4	8" wide (48)	
BN	18" wide drawer left open right	+\$0
BP	18" wide drawer right open left	+\$ 0
BG	24" wide drawer left open right	+\$81
ВН	24" wide drawer right open left	+\$81
BC	30" wide drawer left open right	+\$108
BD	30" wide drawer right open left	+\$108
Step	5. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$11
9	c-foot	+\$140
Step	6. Case/Front Material	
٧	veneer	+\$1300
L	laminate	+\$0
Step	7. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step	8. Drawer Material	
M	metal	+\$o

Step	9. Case/Front Finish	
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$ o
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

For ve	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85
Step :	10. Rail/Tray Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step :	11. Pull Finish	
For ar	rc pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple	+\$15
ВК	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smoot	th Paint	
	an r anne	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	2. Foot Finish	
For c-f	foot (9)	
NA - + - II	i- Daint	
metaii CN	ic Paint	<i>t</i> -
CN MS	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand 1	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoot	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently A	+\$0



Description

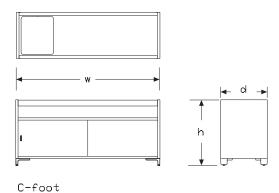
This credenza provides open storage with a sliding translucent acrylic door and sliding tray. It has an all-laminate or veneer case, 2"-high foot or casters, and 1" leveling glides.

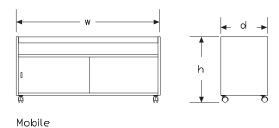
Actual credenza depth is $13^{1/2}$ " (13) or $16^{1/2}$ " (16).

Actual credenza width is $35^{7/8}$ " (36) or $47^{3/4}$ " (48).

Actual credenza height is 22".

Dimensions

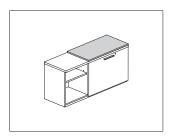




Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
L2CD.	CF A	
Step 2	2. Width	
36	36" wide	+\$1523
48	48" wide	+\$1731
Step 3	3. Depth	
For 36	5" wide (36)	
13	13¹/₂″ deep	+\$0
16	16 ¹ / ₂ " deep	+\$81
For 48	3" wide (48)	
16	16 ¹ / ₂ " deep	+\$81
Step 4	4. Base/Foot Height	
7	caster	+\$22
9	c-foot	+\$140
Step 5	5. Configuration	
For 36	5" wide (36)	
AN	18" slide left open right	+\$0
For 48	8" wide (48)	
AA	24" slide left open right	+\$0
Step 6	6. Pull Type	
L	mini bar pull	+\$0
Step 7	7. Case Material	
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer	+\$1300
Step 8	3. Front Material	
T	acrylic	+\$0
Step 9). Case Finish	
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	neer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85

Step:	10. Front Finish	
J9	opal frosted	+\$0
Step	11. Rail/Tray Finish	
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
	12. Pull Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	13. Foot Finish	
For c-	foot (9)	
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0



Description

This 1" cushion top attaches to the top of a Tu Wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use with credenza, open (L2CD.OP), credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF), or credenza, open with file/shelf (L2CD.OF).

Match cushion depth to credenza depth.

When using 2 $12^{1}/2''$ deep credenzas back-to-back, specify 1 25'' deep cushion.

When using 2 $16^{1}/_{2}$ " deep credenzas back-to-back, specify 1 33" deep cushion.

See planning guide for additional applications.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

Depth-Yardage

12-0.61

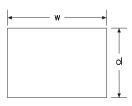
16-0.72

25-0.97

33-1.23

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

LSC.CD

Step 2. Height

1 1" high

Step 3. Depth

12 12.5" deep

16 16.5" deep

25" deep

33 33" deep

Step 4. Width

18 18" wide

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

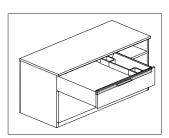
36 36" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	18	24	30	36
LSC.CD 1 12	\$178	190	233	244
16	\$199	241	254	275
25	\$229	310	344	353
33	\$263	354	379	414

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

jubric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$102
Price Category 3	+\$123
Price Category 4	+\$151
Price Category 5	+\$169
Price Category 7	+\$206
Price Category 9	+\$1425
Price Category B	+\$71
Price Category C	+\$98
Price Category D	+\$0
Price Category E	+\$150
Price Category F	+\$193
Price Category G	+\$251
Price Category H	+\$305
Price Category I	+\$359
Price Category J	+\$413
Price Category K	+\$310



Description

This rail will hold a utility tray when installed in a laminate credenza metal box drawer. Package contains 1 rail.

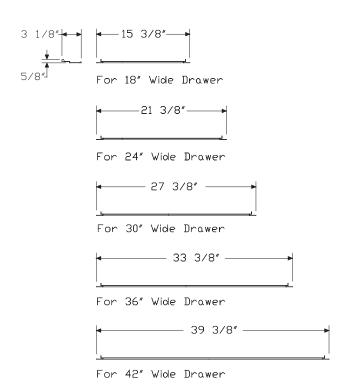
Notes

Specify 1 rail per each credenza box drawer.

This rail can be used in box drawer of a laminate credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF) to suspend a utility tray front to back of drawer.

Order utility tray (L2UT.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2902. A

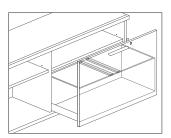
Step 2. Width

- for 18"-wide credenza box drawer A
- for 24"-wide credenza box drawer A
- for 30"-wide credenza box drawer A
- **36** for 36"-wide credenza box drawer
- for 42"-wide credenza box drawer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

	.0. 0.0000 1 2.	
L2902.	. 18	\$20
	24	\$22
	30	\$26
	36	\$29
	42	\$33

\$11



Product Information

Description

This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.

Notes

Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

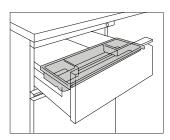
L29P. A

Step 2. Depth

front to back file rail A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L29P. 15



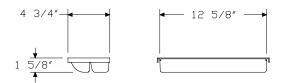
Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2UT. A

Step 2. Drawer

906 15" metal drawer 🖪

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT. 906

\$26

LBN

LBP

LBK

LBL

For laminate (L)

For laminate (L)

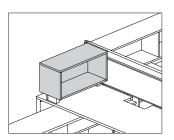
classic linen A

casual linen 🖪

pewter mesh [A]

folkstone grey A

steel mesh [A]



Product Information

Description

This all laminate or veneer cubby attaches to stanchions, sits atop a work surface and provides open storage. The inbound stanchion attaches to the underside of the surface.

Notes

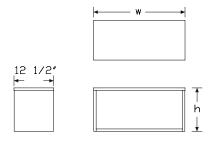
Perpendicular application only.

Order stanchion kit (LSS.WS) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Tackboard (LLCT.)
- Whiteboard (LLCW.)
- Magnet board (LLCM.)

Dimensions



Speci	fication Information		
Step 1.			
L2WC.	A		
Step 2	. Height		
09	9.75" high 🛕		
13	13.75" high 🛕		
Step 3	. Width		
24	24" wide 🖪		
30	30" wide A		
Step 4	. Depth		
12	12.5" deep A		
Step 5	. Material		
L	laminate A		
٧	veneer A		
Prices	for Steps 1-5.		
		12L	12V
L2WC.	09 24	\$803	1650
	30	\$856	1700
	13 24	\$910	1750
	30	\$963	1800
Step 6	. Case Finish		
For lan	ninate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen 🛕		+\$0

+\$o

+\$0

+\$o

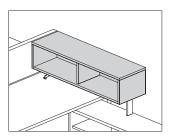
+\$o

+\$0

For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$
LBH	earthen twill 🛕	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$
LBQ	white twill A	+\$
For la	minate (L)	
нм	natural maple 🛽 A	+\$
HP	light anigre A	+\$
нх	aged cherry A	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$
For ve	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$8
ED	aged cherry A	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$8
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$8
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$8
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$8
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$8
UL	natural maple A	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$8

Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (1/20)

HermanMiller for Government



Description

This all laminate or veneer cubby attaches to stanchions and provides open storage accessible from 1 side of the cubby. The inbound stanchion either sits on top of a work surface and attaches to the underside of the surface, or attaches to a Layout Studio® performance rail. The outbound stanchion rests on top of a 22"-high Tu® Wood credenza.

Notes

Surface-attached cubby cannot be used on a Layout Studio sliding surface.

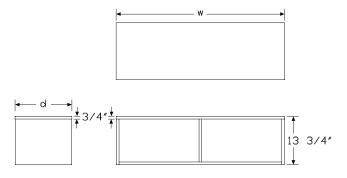
Order stanchion kit for surface attachment (LSS.) or Layout Studio performance rail attachment (L2SS.) separately.

Can be used only in perpendicular application.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Tackboard (LLCT.)
- Whiteboard (LLCW.)
- Magnet board (LLCM.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2EC.

Step 2. Attachment

R Layout Studio performance rail attachment

S surface attachment

Step 3. Height

09 9.75" high

13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For Layout Studio performance rail attachment (R)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For surface attachment (S)

48 48" wide

60 6o" wide

Step 5. Depth

12 12¹/₂" deep

Step 6. Surface Material

For 36" wide (36)

L laminate

V veneer

For 48" wide (48) or 42" wide (42)

L laminate

V veneer

For 60" wide (60)

. laminate

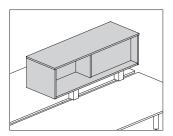
V veneer

Prices for Steps 1-6.								
			3612L	3612V	4212L	4212V	6012L	6012V
L2EC.	R	09	\$910	1750	963	1900	_	_
		13	\$963	1800	1017	1950	_	_
	S	09	_	_	_	_	\$1124	2150
		13	_	_	_	_	\$1177	2200

			4812L	4812V
L2EC.	R	09	\$1017	1950
		13	\$1070	2000
	S	09	\$1017	1950
		13	\$1070	2000

Step 7	. Case Finish	
	ninate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For lar	ninate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
For lar	ninate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For lar	ninate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For lar	ninate (L)	
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o

Forv	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85



Description

This all-laminate or veneer cubby has alternate-facing openings to provide storage to workers on both sides of the unit, either across from each other or side-by-side. Cubby is mounted using stanchions which are specified separately.

Notes

12¹/₂"-deep cubby used in a parallel application will attach to Layout Studio® beams. Single cubby requires 1 end stanchion kit (LSS.SE). Multiple cubbies will require the end stanchion kit, along with a shared stanchion (LSS.SM) wherever 2 cubbies meet.

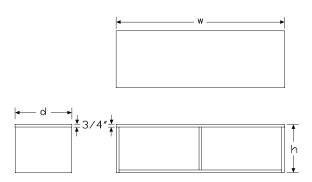
12 1 /2 n -deep cubby used in a perpendicular application will attach to the back edge of a work surface on one end of the cubby and rest on top of a 22 n -high credenza on the other end of the cubby. Specify 1 credenza/ work surface mounted stanchion kit (LSS.CD) for each cubby.

16"-deep cubby is 12" deep on half and 3" deep on the other half. Only attaches to Layout Studio performance rail. To attach to performance rail, order stanchion kits (L2SS.) separately.

For 16" deep cubby, 24"-wide and 30"-wide cubbies can only be used in a parallel application. 36"-72" wide cubbies can be used in either a parallel or perpendicular application.

To cover interior septum on 1 side of $16\text{"D} \times 13^{1}/_{2}\text{"H}$ cubby (L2EY.x1613xx) with a painted insert, order insert (LLCM.Z13xxP) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2EY.

Step 2. Attachment

- **B** parallel application, Layout Studio beam attachment
- **S** perpendicular application, surface attachment
- R Layout Studio performance rail attachment

Step 3. Depth

For parallel application, Layout Studio beam attachment (B) or perpendicular application, surface attachment (S)

12 12.5" deep

For Layout Studio performance rail attachment (R)

16 16" deep

Step 4. Height

For 12.5" deep (12)

- **09** 9.75" high
- 13 13.75" high

For 16" deep (16)

13 13.75" high

Step 5. Width

For Layout Studio performance rail attachment (R)

- 24 24" wide
- **30** 30" wide
- **50** 50 Wide
- **36** 36" wide
- **42** 42" wide
- **48** 48" wide

For perpendicular application, surface attachment (S)

- **48** 48" wide
- **60** 60" wide

For parallel application, Layout Studio beam attachment (B)

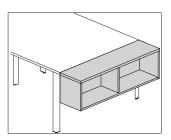
- **36** 36" wide
- **42** 42" wide
- **48** 48" wide
- **60** 6o" wide
- **72** 72" wide

0942RL 0942RV 0960LL 0960LV 0960RL 0960R	Step 6.	. Pos	sition							
Step 7. Surface Material	L	ор	ening l	eft						
For 24" wide (24), 36" wide (36), or 30" wide (30) L laminate V veneer For 48" wide (48) or 42" wide (42) L laminate V veneer For 60" wide (60) L laminate V veneer For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7.	R	ор	ening r	ight						
L laminate V veneer For 48" wide (48) or 42" wide (42) L laminate V veneer For 60" wide (60) L laminate V veneer For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7.	Step 7.	. Su	rface M	aterial						
L laminate V veneer For 48" wide (48) or 42" wide (42) L laminate V veneer For 60" wide (60) L laminate V veneer For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7.	For 24'	" wid	le (24).	36" wi	de (36)	or 30"	wide (30))		
For 48" wide (48) or 42" wide (42) L laminate V veneer For 60" wide (60) L laminate V veneer For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7.	-				() ()	, 0.)0				
L laminate V veneer For 60" wide (60) L laminate V veneer For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7. 0936LL 0936LV 0936RL 0936RV 0942LL 0942L L2EY. B 12 \$861 1705 861 1705 968 190 0942RL 0942RV 0960LL 0960LV 0960RL 0960R L2EY. B 12 \$968 1905 1148 2173 1148 217 5 12 - \$1148 2173 1148 217 0948LL 0948LV 0948RL 0948RV 0972LL 0972L L2EY. B 12 \$1014 1948 1014 1948 1282 239 5 12 \$1024 1948 1024 1948 0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324R L2EY. B 12 \$1282 2398 0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324R L2EY. B 12 \$1282 2398 1330LL 1330LV 1330RL 1330RV 1336LL 1336L L2EY. B 12 \$1282 2398 R 16 \$864 1700 856 170 1330LL 1330LV 1330RL 1330RV 1336LL 1336L L2EY. B 12 \$910 175 R 16 \$972 1800 963 1800 1080 190 1336RL 1336RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342RL 1342RL 124RR L2EY. B 12 \$910 175 R 16 \$972 1800 963 1800 1080 190	V	ve	neer							
V veneer For 60" wide (60) L laminate V veneer For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7. 0936LL 0936LV 0936RL 0936RV 0942LL 0942L L2EY. B 12 \$861 1705 861 1705 968 190 0942RL 0942RV 0960LL 0960LV 0960RL 0960R L2EY. B 12 \$968 1905 1148 2173 1148 217 S 12 − \$1148 2173 1148 217 S 12 \$968 1905 1148 2173 1148 217 S 12 \$968 1905 1148 2173 1148 217 0948LL 0948LV 0948RL 0948RV 0972LL 0972L L2EY. B 12 \$1014 1948 1014 1948 1282 239 S 12 \$1024 1948 1024 1948 − − 0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324R L2EY. B 12 \$1282 2398 − − − − R 16 − \$864 1700 856 170 1330LL 1330LV 1330RL 1330RV 1336LL 1336L L2EY. B 12 − − − \$910 175 R 16 \$972 1800 963 1800 1080 190 1336RL 1336RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342RL 1342R L2EY. B 12 − − − − \$910 175 R 16 \$972 1800 963 1800 1080 190	 For 48'	" wid	de (48)	or 42" I	wide (4.	2)				
For 60" wide (60) L laminate V veneer For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7.	L	lar	ninate							
L laminate V veneer For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7.	V	ve	neer							
V veneer For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7.	For 60'	" wid	de (60)							
For 72" wide (72) L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7.	L	lar	ninate							
L laminate V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7. 0936LL 0936LV 0936RL 0936RV 0942LL 0942L L2EY. B 12 \$861 1705 861 1705 968 190 0942RL 0942RV 0960LL 0960LV 0960RL 0960R L2EY. B 12 \$968 1905 1148 2173 1148 217 5 12 - \$1148 2173 1148 217 0948LL 0948LV 0948RL 0948RV 0972LL 0972L L2EY. B 12 \$1014 1948 1014 1948 1282 239 5 12 \$1024 1948 1024 1948 0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324R L2EY. B 12 \$1282 2398 R 16 - \$864 1700 856 170 1330LL 1330LV 1330RL 1330RV 1336LL 1336L L2EY. B 12 \$910 175 R 16 \$972 1800 963 1800 1080 190 1336RL 1336RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342RL 1342R L2EY. B 12 \$910 1750 1017 1950 1017 195	V	ve	neer							
V veneer Prices for Steps 1-7. 0936LL 0936LV 0936RL 0936RV 0942LL 0942L L2EY. B 12 \$861 1705 861 1705 968 190 0942RL 0942RV 0960LL 0960LV 0960RL 0960RL 0960R L2EY. B 12 \$968 1905 1148 2173 1148 217 5 12 − + \$1148 2173 1148 217 0948LL 0948LV 0948RL 0948RV 0972LL 0972L L2EY. B 12 \$1014 1948 1014 1948 1282 239 5 12 \$1024 1948 1024 1948 − − 0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324R 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1326RL 1330LV 1330RL 1330RV 1330RV 1336LL 1336L 1336LL 1330LL 1330LV 1330RL 1330RV 1330RV 1336LL 1336L 126 \$972 1800 963 1800 1080 190 1336RL 1336RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342LV 1342RL 1342LV 1342RL 1342RV 1336RL 1336RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342LV 1342RL 1342RV	For 72'	" wid	de (72)							
Prices for Steps 1-7. 0936LL 0936LV 0936RL 0936RV 0942LL 0942L	L	lar	ninate							
0936LL 0936LV 0936RL 0936RV 0942LL 0942L	V	ve	neer							
D942RL 0942RV 0960LL 0960LV 0960RL 0960RL	Prices	for S	Steps 1-	7.						
0942RL 0942RV 0960LL 0960LV 0960RL 0960R 126							0936RL	0936RV	0942LL	0942LV
L2EY. B 12 \$968 1905 1148 2173 1148 217 S 12	L2EY.	В	12		\$861	1705	861	1705	968	1905
5 12 — — \$1148 2173 1148 217 0948LL 0948LV 0948RL 0948RV 0972LL 0972L L2EY. B 12 \$1014 1948 1014 1948 1282 239 5 12 \$1024 1948 1024 1948 — — — — 0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324LV 1330RV 1330RL 1330RV 1336LL 1336L 1336L 1330RV 1340RL 1330RV 1330RL 1330RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342LV 1342RL					0942RL	0942RV	0960LL	0960LV	0960RL	0960RV
5 12 — — \$1148 2173 1148 217 0948LL 0948LV 0948RL 0948RV 0972LL 0972L L2EY. B 12 \$1014 1948 1014 1948 1282 239 5 12 \$1024 1948 1024 1948 — — — — 0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324RL 1324LV 1330RV 1330RL 1330RV 1336LL 1336L 1336L 1330RV 1340RL 1330RV 1330RL 1330RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342RL 1342LV 1342RL	L2EY.	В	12		\$968	1905	1148	2173	1148	2173
L2EY. B 12 \$1014 1948 1014 1948 1282 239 5 12 \$1024 1948 1024 1948 0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324R L2EY. B 12 \$1282 2398 R 16 \$864 1700 856 170 1330LL 1330LV 1330RL 1330RV 1336LL 1336L L2EY. B 12 \$910 175 R 16 \$972 1800 963 1800 1080 190 1336RL 1336RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342RL 1342R L2EY. B 12 \$910 1750 1017 1950 1017 195		S	12		_					
5 12 \$1024 1948 1024 1948 − − 0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324R 12EY. B 12 \$1282 2398 − 175 № 175 № 1800 190					0948LL	0948LV	0948RL	0948RV	0972LL	0972LV
0972RL 0972RV 1324LL 1324LV 1324RL 1324R 1326PL 1326PL 1324RL 1324RL 1324R 1324PL 1330PL 1342PL 1342PL	L2EY.	В	12		\$1014	1948	1014	1948	1282	2398
L2EY. B 12 \$1282 2398		S	12		\$1024	1948	1024	1948	_	_
R 16					0972RL	0972RV	1324LL	1324LV	1324RL	1324RV
1330LL 1330LV 1330RL 1330RV 1336LL 1336L L2EY. B 12	L2EY.	В	12		\$1282	2398	_	_	_	_
L2EY. B 12		R	16		_	_	\$864	1700	856	1700
R 16 \$972 1800 963 1800 1080 190 1336RL 1336RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342RL 1342R L2EY. B 12 \$910 1750 1017 1950 1017 195					1330LL	1330LV	1330RL	1330RV		
1336RL 1336RV 1342LL 1342LV 1342RL 1342R L2EY. B 12 \$910 1750 1017 1950 1017 195	L2EY.				_					
L2EY. B 12 \$910 1750 1017 1950 1017 195		R	16		\$972	1800	963	1800	1080	1900
										1342RV
R 16 \$1080 1900 1188 2100 1188 210	L2EY.	В								
		R	16		\$1080					2100

			1360LL	1360LV	1360RL	1360RV	1348LL	1348LV
L2EY.	В	12	\$1196	2218	1196	2218	1063	1993
	S	12	\$1196	2218	1207	2218	1072	1993
	R	16	_	_	_	_	\$1296	2200
				1348RV	1372LL	1372LV	1372RL	1372RV
L2EY.	В	12	\$1063	1993	1342	2443	1342	2443
	S	12	\$1072	1993	_	_	_	_
	R	16	\$1296	2200	_	_	_	_
Step 8	. Ca	se Finish						
For lan	nina	te (L)						
LBM	cri	sp linen						+\$0
LBN	cla	assic linen						+\$0
LBP	ca	sual linen						+\$0
For lan								
LBK		wter mesh						+\$0
LBL	ste	eel mesh						+\$0
For lan	nina	te (L)						
8Q	fo	lkstone grey						+\$0
91		nite						+\$0
98		udio white						+\$0
CL		ol grey neuti	al					+\$0
LU		ft white						+\$0
WL		ndstone						+\$0
WN	Wa	arm grey neu	tral					+\$0
For lan								
LBF		utral twill						+\$0
LBG		rum twill						+\$0
LBH		rthen twill						+\$0
LBJ		aphite twill						+\$0
LBQ	Wh	nite twill						+\$0

F1-		
	minate (L)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut	+\$8
ED	aged cherry	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut	+\$8
ET	clear on ash	+\$8
EU	oak on ash	+\$8
EV	walnut on ash	+\$8
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$8
UL	natural maple	+\$8
ш	walnut on charry	,¢o

HermanMiller for Government Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (1/20)



Description

This all laminate or veneer cubby attaches to the outside of a Layout Studio® double desk end leg and provides open storage. The top of the cubby aligns with the adjacent surface(s). Each cubby has a center divider.

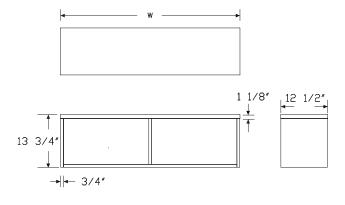
Notes

Specify cubby width to match depth of leg to which it will attach.

Order hardware kit (LSH.B) separately.

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on top and back. Vertical grain direction on the top is available via Made-to-Measure or the Vary Easy Program.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ES.

Step 2. Application

B suspended below surface

Step 3. Height

13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Depth

12 12.5" deep

Step 6. Surface Material

For 48" wide (48)

L laminate

V veneer

For 60" wide (60)

L laminate

veneer

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			4812L	4812V	6012L	6012V
LOES	R	12	\$1080	2000	1100	2200

Step 7. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

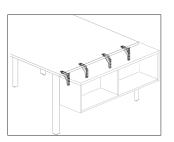
For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Line Laminate C Sept Isame C Sept Sept				a		
LBM				Step 8	B. Case Finish	
LBP	*************		φ-	C - 1:-1	C-11	
Page Page						
Mile						φ-
No	LBP	casual linen	+\$0	-		
For laminate (L)	Maala	Lawinata				
BBK pewter mesh 450						
LBL seel mesh 450 MT medium tone 450 AS Twill is made 450 Assorbatione 450 For Is mater 450 Assorbatione 450 For Is mutical It will 450 For Is minate (I) 450 LBM cisp linen 450 LBJ graphite twill 450 LBM cisp linen 450 450 LBJ graphite twill 450 LBM cisp linen 450 450 LBJ graphite twill 450 LBM cisp linen 450 450 LBJ graphite twill 450 LBM cisp linen 450	•					
Mail		•	·			
No No No No No No No No	LDL	steet mesn	+\$0			
For laminate (L)	Twill I	aminata				
LBF neutral twill 450 Low Sheen Finishes LB6 sarum twill 450 For laminate (L) LBH earthen twill 450 LBM crisp linen 450 LBJ graphite twill 450 LBM classic linen 450 LBQ white twill 450 LBR classic linen 450 LBQ white twill 450 LBR classic linen 450 Wood-Grain Laminate Mesh Laminate For laminate (L) For laminate (L) HM natural maple 450 LBR pewter mesh 450 HP light anigre 450 LBL steel mesh 450 HY walnut on cherry 450 Twill Laminate 450 LBL steel mesh 450 LBR valuation cherry 450 LBF neutral twill 450 LBL steel mesh 450 LBR phantom ecru 450 LBF neutral twill 450 LBL steel mesh				AA IA	wariii grey neutrat	+\$0
LBG sarum twill 4.50 For laminate (L) LBJ graphite twill 4.50 LBM crisp linen 4.50 LBQ graphite twill 4.50 LBM classic linen 4.50 Wood-Grain Laminate For laminate (L) For laminate (L) HM natural maple 4.50 LBK pweeter mesh 4.50 HP light anigre 4.50 LBL steel mesh 4.50 HY walnut on cherry 4.50 Twill Laminate 4.50 Twill Laminate LBA clear on ash 4.50 Twill Laminate 4.50 Twill Laminate LBA clear on ash 4.50 For laminate (L) 4.50 Twill Laminate 4.50 LBL Bart mate (L) 4.50 LBL Bart mate (L) 4.50 LBL Bart mate (L) 4.50	•			Low C	haan Einichas	
LBH earthen twill 4-\$0 LBM crisp linen 4-\$0 LBQ graphite twill 4-\$0 LBN classic linen 4-\$0 LBQ white twill 4-\$0 LBN classic linen 4-\$0 Wood-Grain Laminate For laminate (L) For laminate (L) HM natural maple 4-\$0 LBK pewer mesh 4-\$0 HP light anigre 4-\$0 LBK pewer mesh 4-\$0 HY walnut on cherry 4-\$0 LBL sele mesh 4-\$0 HY walnut on cherry 4-\$0 LBL sele mesh 4-\$0 LBA clear on ash 4-\$0 LBL sert mimate (L)						
LBJ graphite twill +\$o LBN classic linen +\$o +\$o LBP casual linen +\$o +\$o LBP casual linen +\$o +\$o LBP casual linen +\$o +\$o LBV casual linen +\$o +\$o LBV casual linen +\$o LBV casual linen +\$o LBV casual linen +\$o Paramitate (L) Casual linen +\$o For laminate (L) For laminate (L) Paramitate (L)						
LBQ white twill +\$o LBP casual linen +\$o Wood-Grain Laminate For laminate (L) For laminate (L) HM natural maple 4\$o LBK pewter mesh 4\$o HP light anigre 4\$o LBL steel mesh 4\$o HY walnut on cherry 4\$o Twill Laminate LBA clear on ash 4\$o For laminate (L) LBR phantom ecru 4\$o LBF neutral twill 4\$o LBB phantom cocoa 4\$o LBG sarum twill 4\$o LBV warm grey teak 4\$o LBB erable twill 4\$o LBV warm grey teak 4\$o LBg graphite twill 4\$o LBV warm grey teak 4\$o LBg white twill 4\$o LBV warm grey teak 4\$o LBg white twill 4\$o LBV warm grey teak 4\$o LBg white twill 4\$o LBV					•	
Wood-Grain Laminate For laminate L)	-		·			
For laminate (L) For laminate (L) HM natural maple 4\$0 LBK pewter mesh 4\$0 HP light anigre 4\$0 LBL steel mesh 4\$0 HX aged cherry 4\$0 Twill Laminate LBA valnut on cherry 4\$0 Twill Laminate LBA clear on ash 4\$0 LBF neutral twill 4\$0 LBB phantom ecru 4\$0 LBF neutral twill 4\$0 LBD medium matte walnut 4\$0 LBG sarum twill 4\$0 LBU medium matte walnut 4\$0 LBG sarum twill 4\$0 LBU medium matte walnut 4\$0 LBQ white twill 4\$0 LBU mark brown walnut 4\$0 LBQ white twill 4\$0 LBD dark brown walnut 4\$85 HP light anigre 4\$0 2U light brown walnut 4\$85 HP light anigre 4\$0 2D aged ch	LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBP	casuat tinen	+\$0
HM natural maple 4\$0 LBK pewter mesh 4\$0 A\$0 HP light anigre 4\$0 LBL steel mesh 4\$0 A\$0	Wood	-Grain Laminate		Mesh	Laminate	
HP light anigre 4\$0 LBL steel mesh 4\$0 HY aged cherry 4\$0 Twill Laminate HY walnut on cherry 4\$0 Twill Laminate LBA clear on ash 4\$0 For laminate (L) LBR phantom coroa 4\$0 LBF neutral twill 4\$0 LBU medium matte walnut 4\$0 LBG sarum twill 4\$0 LBV warm grey teak 4\$0 LBI graphite twill 4\$0 LBD oak on ash 4\$0 LBQ white twill 4\$0 LBD dark brown walnut 4\$0 Wood-Grain Laminate 4\$0 LBD dark brown walnut 4\$0 Wood-Grain Laminate 4\$0 For laminate (L) For laminate (L) For laminate (L) 4\$0 For vencer (V) Millian in the properties (L) Millian in the properties (L) 4\$0 ED aged cherry 4\$85 HP light anigre 4\$0 ED aged cherry 4\$0	For la	minate (L)		For lar	minate (L)	
HX aged cherry +\$0 Twill Laminate LBA clear on ash +\$0 For laminate (L) LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBH earthen twill +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBW walnut on ash +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBD dark brown walnut +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBD dark brown walnut +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBD dark brown walnut +\$0 HM natural maple +\$0 LBD light brown walnut +\$85 HP light anigre +\$0 LBD aged cherry +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 ED aged cherry +\$0 +\$0 <	нм	natural maple	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
HY walnut on cherry +\$0 Twill Laminate LBA clear on ash +\$0 For laminate (L) LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBV phantom cocoa +\$0 LBG sarum twill +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBC walnut all maple +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBC walnut all maple +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 <td>HP</td> <td>light anigre</td> <td>+\$0</td> <td>LBL</td> <td>steel mesh</td> <td>+\$0</td>	HP	light anigre	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBA clear on ash +\$o For laminate (L) LBR phantom ecru +\$o LBF neutral twill 4\$o LBS phantom cocoa +\$o LBG sarum twill 4\$o LBU medium matte walnut +\$o LBH earthen twill +\$o LBV warm grey teak +\$o LBJ graphite twill +\$o LBB oak on ash +\$o LBQ white twill +\$o LBC walnut on ash +\$o LBQ white twill +\$o LBD dark brown walnut +\$o LBQ white twill +\$o For laminate LBQ white twill +\$o -\$o LBD dark brown walnut +\$o Mood-Grain Laminate -\$o For laminate LBQ -\$o -\$o For laminate LBQ -\$o BM natural maple +\$o BM natural maple +\$o BM natural maple +\$o	нх	aged cherry	+\$ o			
LBR phantom ecru +\$o LBF neutral twill 450 LBS phantom cocoa +\$o LBG sarum twill +\$o LBU medium matte walnut +\$o LBH earthen twill +\$o LBV warm grey teak +\$o LBJ graphite twill +\$o LBD oak on ash +\$o LBQ white twill +\$o LBD dark brown walnut +\$o Wood-Grain Laminate For laminate (L) For laminate (L) For verver (V) HM natural maple +\$o 4\$o	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ o	Twill L	aminate	
LBS phantom cocoa +\$o LBG sarum twill +\$o LBU so LBU medium matte walnut +\$o LBH earthen twill +\$o LBU so LBU graphite twill +\$o LBU so LBU white twill +\$o LBC LBQ white twill +\$o LBC LBC white twill +\$o LBC LBC white twill +\$o LBC So LBC LBC white twill +\$o LBC So LBC white twill +\$o LBC So LBC white twill +\$o LBC So LBC Walnut a maple LBC Walnut a maple LBC Walnut on Larry LBC Mantara maple LBC LBC Walnut on cherry LBC LBC	LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	For lar	minate (L)	
LBU medium matte walnut +\$o LBH earthen twill +\$o LB operation of the part of the pa	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak +\$o LBJ graphite twill +\$o LBJ graphite twill +\$o LBQ white twill -\$o LBQ Whit	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBB oak on ash	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBCwalnut on ash+\$oLBDdark brown walnut+\$oWood-Grain Laminate For laminate (L)For veneer (V)HMnatural maple+\$o2Ulight brown walnut+\$85HPlight anigre+\$o40dark brown walnut+\$85HXaged cherry+\$oEDaged cherry+\$85HYwalnut on cherry+\$oEKmedium red walnut+\$85LBAclear on ash+\$oETclear on ash+\$85LBRphantom ecru+\$oEUoak on ash+\$85LBSphantom cocoa+\$oEVwalnut on ash+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$oEWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$oULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$oUXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$o	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBDdark brown walnut+\$oWood-Grain LaminateFor laminate (L)For laminate (L)For laminate (L)For laminate (L)HMnatural maple+\$o2Ulight brown walnut+\$85HPlight anigre+\$o40dark brown walnut+\$85HXaged cherry+\$oEDaged cherry+\$85HYwalnut on cherry+\$oEKmedium red walnut+\$85LBAclear on ash+\$oETclear on ash+\$85LBRphantom ecru+\$oEUoak on ash+\$sLBUmedium matte walnut+\$oEVwalnut on ash+\$sLBUmedium matte walnut+\$oEWmedium matte walnut+\$sLBVwarm grey teak+\$oULnatural maple+\$sLBBoak on ash+\$oUXwalnut on cherry+\$sLBCwalnut on ash+\$o	LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For veneer (V) 2U light brown walnut +\$85 HP light anigre +\$0 40 dark brown walnut +\$85 HY walnut on cherry +\$0 ED aged cherry +\$85 HY walnut on cherry +\$0 EK medium red walnut +\$85 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 EU oak on ash +\$85 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 EV walnut on ash +\$85 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 EW medium matte walnut +\$85 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 UL natural maple +\$85 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o			
For veneer (V)HMnatural maple+\$o2Ulight brown walnut+\$85HPlight anigre+\$o40dark brown walnut+\$85HXaged cherry+\$oEDaged cherry+\$85HYwalnut on cherry+\$oEKmedium red walnut+\$85LBAclear on ash+\$oETclear on ash+\$85LBRphantom ecru+\$oEUoak on ash+\$85LBSphantom cocoa+\$oEVwalnut on ash+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$oEWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$oULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$oUXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$o	Wood	-Grain Laminate	
2Ulight brown walnut+\$85HPlight anigre+\$040dark brown walnut+\$85HXaged cherry+\$0EDaged cherry+\$85HYwalnut on cherry+\$0EKmedium red walnut+\$85LBAclear on ash+\$0ETclear on ash+\$85LBRphantom ecru+\$0EUoak on ash+\$85LBSphantom cocoa+\$0EVwalnut on ash+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0EWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$0ULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$0UXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$0				For lar	minate (L)	
40dark brown walnut+\$85HXaged cherry+\$0EDaged cherry+\$85HYwalnut on cherry+\$0EKmedium red walnut+\$85LBAclear on ash+\$0ETclear on ash+\$85LBRphantom ecru+\$0EUoak on ash+\$85LBSphantom cocoa+\$0EVwalnut on ash+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0EWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$0ULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$0UXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$0	For ve	neer (V)		нм	natural maple	+\$0
EDaged cherry+\$85HYwalnut on cherry+\$0EKmedium red walnut+\$85LBAclear on ash+\$0ETclear on ash+\$85LBRphantom ecru+\$0EUoak on ash+\$85LBSphantom cocoa+\$0EVwalnut on ash+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0EWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$0ULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$0UXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$0	2U	light brown walnut	+\$85	HP	light anigre	+\$0
EKmedium red walnut+\$85LBAclear on ash+\$0ETclear on ash+\$85LBRphantom ecru+\$0EUoak on ash+\$85LBSphantom cocoa+\$0EVwalnut on ash+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0EWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$0ULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$0UXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$0	40	dark brown walnut	+\$85	нх	aged cherry	+\$0
ETclear on ash+\$85LBRphantom ecru+\$0EUoak on ash+\$85LBSphantom cocoa+\$0EVwalnut on ash+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0EWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$0ULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$0UXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$0	ED	aged cherry	+\$85	HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
EUoak on ash+\$85LBSphantom cocoa+\$0EVwalnut on ash+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0EWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$0ULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$0UXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$0	EK	medium red walnut	+\$85	LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
EVwalnut on ash+\$85LBUmedium matte walnut+\$0EWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$0ULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$0UXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$0	ET	clear on ash	+\$85	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
EWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$0ULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$0UXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$0	EU	oak on ash	+\$85	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
EWmedium matte walnut+\$85LBVwarm grey teak+\$0ULnatural maple+\$85LBBoak on ash+\$0UXwalnut on cherry+\$85LBCwalnut on ash+\$0	EV	walnut on ash	+\$85	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ 0
UL natural maple +\$85 LBB oak on ash +\$0 UX walnut on cherry +\$85 LBC walnut on ash +\$0	EW	medium matte walnut		LBV	warm grey teak	
UX walnut on cherry +\$85 LBC walnut on ash +\$0	UL	natural maple			oak on ash	+ \$o
	UX				walnut on ash	
				LBD	dark brown walnut	

HermanMiller for Government Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (1/20) 51

Forve	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85



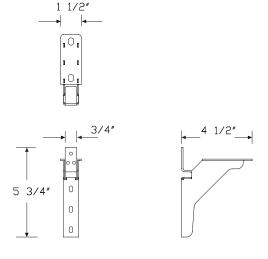
Description

This hardware kit attaches a suspended end cubby to the outside of a Layout Studio® double desk end leg.

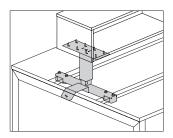
Notes

Order suspended end cubby (L2ES.B) separately.

Dimensions



Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
LSH.	А	
<u></u>	A P 6	
	2. Application	
В	suspended below surface A	
Prices	s for Steps 1-2.	
LSH.	В	\$358
Step	3. Finish	
Meta	llic Paint	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
91	white 🖪	+\$0
BK	black 🗚	+ \$o
G1	graphite A	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
98	studio white 🛕	+\$0



Description

These stanchions elevate and support the laminate work surface cubby, individual cubby, and shared cubby. The shared mount kit has 1 shared stanchion, and the other kits have 2 stanchions. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify cubby separately.

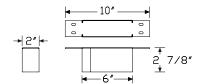
For use with laminate work surface cubby (L2WC.), specify work surface mounted stanchion (LSS.WS).

For use with individual cubby (L2EC.), specify credenza/work surface mounted stanchion (LSS.CD). The tall outbound stanchion has 1" of adjustability.

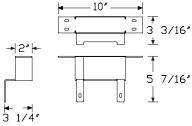
The inbound stanchion included in each kit attaches to the underside of the work surface.

For use in Layout Studio® non-rail applications, specify end mount kit (LSS.SE) and the correct number of shared mount kits (LSS.SM) for the number of cubbies to be used.

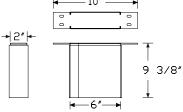
Dimensions



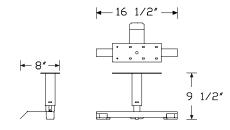
worksurface stanchion



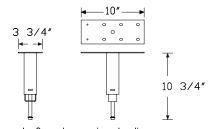
attached stanchion



credenza stanchion



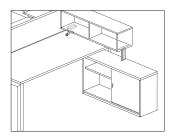
end mount for layout studio



shared mount for layout studio

Specification Information Step 1. LSS. Step 2. Width SM shared mount for layout studio WS work surface mounted CDcredenza/work surface mounted SE end mount for layout studio Prices for Steps 1-2. LSS. SM \$310 WS \$348 CD \$417 SE \$706 Step 3. Finish Metallic Paint MS metallic silver +\$o Sand Texture Paint 91 white +\$o BK black +\$o G1 graphite **+\$**0

HermanMiller for Government



Description

These stanchions elevate and support the shared cubby and individual cubby when attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail. The center application kit has 1 stanchion, and the perpendicular application kit has 2 stanchions. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

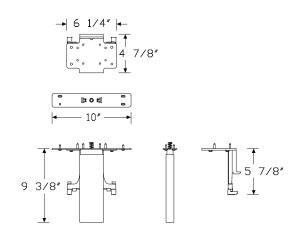
Specify cubby (L2EY., L2EC.) separately.

The center application, rail-attached end stanchion (CE) supports 1 end of a single cubby.

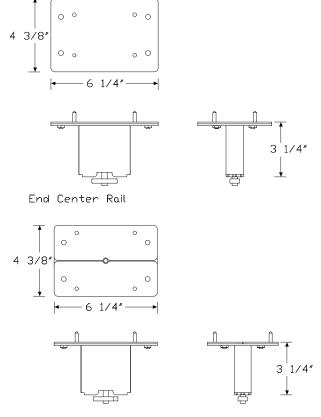
The center application, rail-attached shared stanchion (CS) supports the end of 2 cubbies that are placed side-by-side.

The perpendicular application, rail and credenza supported stanchion kit (PRC) supports both ends of a cubby when placed perpendicular to a bench.

Dimensions



Perpendicular Rail and Cradenza Support



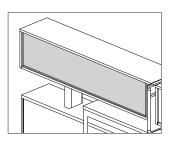
Shared Center Rail

98

studio white

Speci	fication Information	
Step 1		
L2SS.		
Step 2	. Application	
CE	center application, rail-attached, end	
CS	center application, rail-attached, shared	
PRC	perpendicular application, rail and credenza supported	
Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
L2SS.	CE	\$210
	CS	\$21
	PRC	\$55
Step 3	. Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand 1	exture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Smoot	h Paint	

+\$o



Description

This tackboard attaches to the back side of a work surface cubby, individual cubby or shared cubby to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width to match cubby width. Shared cubby tackboard is for 1 half of cubby.

All fabric is railroaded.

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

Width-Yardage

For work surface cubby (W):

24-0.90

30-1.10

For extended cubby (E):

48-1.63

60-2.00

For shared cubby (S):

16-0.75

19-0.85

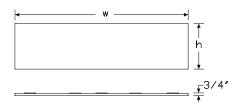
22-0.95

28-1.14

34-1.32

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCT.

Step 2. Configuration

S shared cubby

W work surface cubby

E extended cubby

Step 3. Height

09 9.75" high

13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For work surface cubby (W)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

For extended cubby (E)

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For shared cubby (S)

16 36" wide

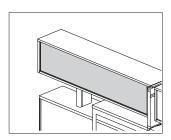
19 42" wide

48" wide60" wide

	J. J	Steps 1-4.						
			16	24	48	19	30	60
LLCT.	S	09	\$140	_	_	144	_	
		13	\$151	_	_	154	_	_
	W	09	_	\$146	_	_	173	_
		13	_	\$157	_	_	184	_
	Ε	09	_	_	\$184	_	_	346
		13	_	_	\$205	_	_	367

			22	28
LLCT.	S	09	\$146	162
		13	\$157	173

Step 5. Finish			
	S	W	E
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	11	21
Price Category 3	+\$27	27	49
Price Category 4	+\$48	48	86
Price Category 5	+\$80	80	144



Description

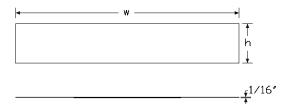
This marker board attaches to the back side of a work surface cubby, individual cubby or shared cubby to provide a writing surface for dryerase markers. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify marker board width to match width of cubby. Marker board for shared cubby will cover 1 half width of the cubby.

Dry-erase markers not included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCW.

Step 2. Configuration

W work surface cubby Ε extended cubby

S shared cubby

Step 3. Height

09 9.75" high

13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For work surface cubby (W)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

For extended cubby (E)

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For shared cubby (S)

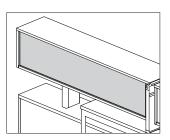
16 36" wide

42" wide 19

22 48" wide

28 60" wide

Prices 1	for S	Steps 1-4.						
			16	24	48	19	30	60
LLCW.	W	09	_	\$124	_	_	140	_
		13	_	\$135	_	_	151	_
***************************************	Ε	09	_	_	\$259	_	_	292
		13	_	_	\$270	_	_	302
	S	09	\$119	_	_	122	_	_
		13	\$130	_	_	133	_	_
							22	28
LLCW.	S	09					\$124	130
		13					\$135	1/16



Description

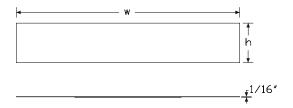
This magnet board attaches to the back side of a work surface cubby, individual cubby or shared cubby to provide a place to hang paper by magnets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify magnet board width to match width of cubby. Shared cubby magnet board covers 1 half of cubby.

Magnets not included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCM.

Step 2. Configuration

W work surface cubby

E extended cubby

S shared cubby

Step 3. Height

09 9.75" high

13 13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For work surface cubby (W)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

For extended cubby (E)

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For shared cubby (S)

16 36" wide

19 42" wide

48" wide60" wide

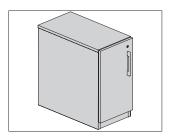
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	16	24
LLCM. W 09	_	\$121

			10	24	40	17	30	00
LLCM.	W	09	_	\$121	_	_	137	_
		13	_	\$131	_	_	147	_
	E	09	_	_	\$252	_	_	284
		13	_	_	\$263	_	_	294
	S	09	\$116	_	_	119	_	_
		13	\$126	_	_	129	_	_

		22	28
LLCM. S	09	\$121	126
	13	\$131	142

Ston	r Finish	
Step !	5. Finish	
Sand	Texture Paint	
91	white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
79	green apple	+\$30
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$30
RO	red	+\$30
TRQ	turquoise	+\$30
Smoo	th Paint	
98	studio white	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Specification Information



Product Information

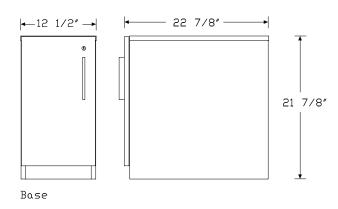
Description

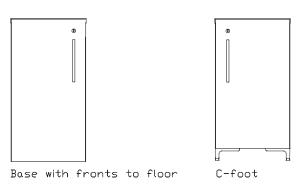
This personal tower-mini door is fully enclosed with single hinged door and provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Interior options include 1 removable shelf or no shelf. Door can be hinged left or right and comes with lock. The tower has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides.

Actual height is $21^7/8''$ (22).

Actual width is $12^1/2''$.

Actual depth is $22^7/8''$ (24).





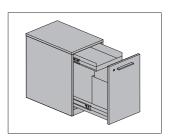
Step 1.		
L2PD.		
Step 2.	Height	
22	21 ⁷ /8" high	+\$839
Step 3.	Width	
13	12 ¹ / ₂ " wide	+\$o
Step 4.	Depth	
24	22 ⁷ / ₈ " deep	+\$27
Step 5.	Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$o
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$10
9	c-foot A	+\$130
Step 6.	Hinge Location	
For bas	re (1) or c-foot (9)	
ND	no door	+\$0
DL	door hinged left	+\$54
DR	door hinged right	+\$54
	addi iiii.gaa iigiit	.474
For bas	re with fronts to floor (3)	 -
DL	door hinged left	+\$54
DR	door hinged right	+\$54
	3.1. 3.1	.51
Step 7.	Case/Top/Front Material	
For no	door (ND)	
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer	+\$1150
		_
For do	or hinged left (DL) or door hinged right (DR)	
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer	+\$1300
Step 8.	Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$o
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
	•	
Step 9.	Interior	
NS0	no interior	-\$10
NS1	one shelf	+\$0
		. 40

Step 1	lo. Case/Front/Top Finish	
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
	cusual interi	140
For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

For ve	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85
Step :	11. Pull Finish	
For ar	rc pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15
	oth Paint	
	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	12. Foot Finish	
ror c-	foot (9)	
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand	l Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
BK	black	+\$
G1	graphite	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	13. Lock	
For d	loor hinged left (DL) or door hinged right (DR)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$1
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$

HermanMiller for Government Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (1/20) 65



Description

This personal tower-mini drawer is fully enclosed with single pull-out door and provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Standard interior has area for bag storage and for files. Optional personal drawer provides additional storage of smaller items and can be specified with USB power. The tower has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base or 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight included.

Actual height is $21^7/8$ " (22).

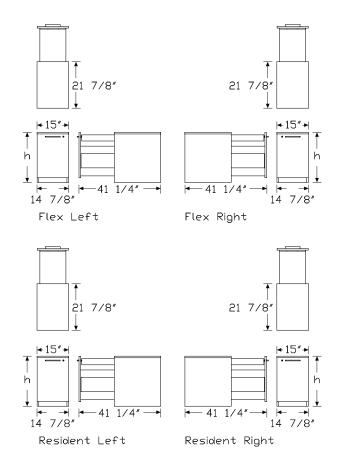
Actual width is $12^{1/2}$ ".

Actual depth is $22^{7}/8''$ (24).

Notes

To provide USB power to the personal drawer, order USB module (LEE.200) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

WN

warm grey neutral

Step 1		
L2PN.		
Step 2	. Height	
22	21 ⁷ /8" high	+\$1145
Step 3	. Depth	
24	23" deep	+\$80
Step 4	. Configuration/Open	
NL	no personal drawer open left	+\$o
NR	no personal drawer open right	+\$o
PL	personal drawer open left	+\$255
PR	personal drawer open right	+\$255
Step 5	. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$o
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$10
7	casters	+\$30
9	c-foot	+\$130
Step 6	. Case/Top/Front Material	
L	laminate	+\$o
٧	veneer	+\$900
Step 7	. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$o
K	bar pull	+\$o
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 8	. Case/Front/Top Finish	
Solid-0	Color Laminate	
For lar	ninate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

+\$0

Twill L	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
HY	walnut on cherry	\$ &_

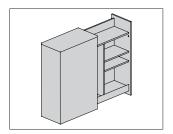
Step 9	o. Pull Finish	
Pull Fii	nish	
	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$(
	Zidok iliokek	
Metall	lic Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15
Smoot	th Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	o. Foot Finish	
	foot (9)	
	<u> </u>	
Metall	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand 1	Texture Paint	
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$(
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$(
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	34.14360116	+ψί

Personal Tower - Mini Storage/

Bag continued

u® Wood Storage

Step	Step 11. Interior Finish		
	W 8		
Meta	llic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0	
MS	metallic silver	+\$0	
Sand	Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+\$0	
BK	black	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$0	
WL	sandstone	+\$0	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	
Step	12. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10	
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0	
KD	keyed differently black	+\$0	



Description

This personal storage tower has a single pull-out door that provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Tower has laminate or veneer case and front.

Notes

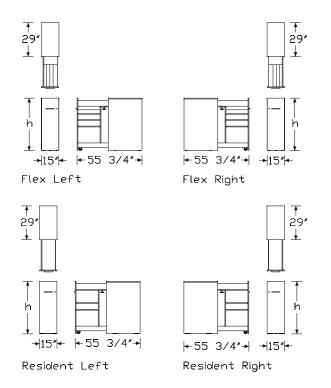
Resident option (RS) has a laminate wardrobe, laminate fixed shelf, and 1 laminate adjustable shelf.

Flex option (FX) has a laminate wardrobe, laminate fixed shelf, and steel cascading dividers with integrated pencil cup and file bin.

USB cutout option (PW1) provides access for a dual port USB 2.0 Type A low-voltage power module that is field installed into factory-cut holes in the inner structure. The cord for USB power is routed via field installed clips through the inside of the case, down the back wall and out through a field drilled hole on the side of the case. Order USB module (LEE.) separately.

To use personal tower to support 1 end of a work surface, order Canvas attachment bracket (FV692) separately.

Dimensions



Speci	ification Informatio	n
Step 1		
L2PT.	Α	
	. Height	
42	42" high	+\$2431
46	46" high	+\$2521
Ctono	Donth	
, -	. Depth	· ¢ a = 4
30	30" deep	+\$271
Step 4	. Interior Configurat	ion
RS	resident A	+\$0
FX	flex A	+\$190
	. Open	
L	left A	+\$0
R	right 🗚	+\$0
Stop 6	Casa/Front Matori	al
L L	. Case/Front Materi laminate	+\$o
V	veneer A	+\$1800
٧	veneer A	+\$1000
Step 7	. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$o
U	flush pull	+\$o
Step 8	B. Case/Front Finish	
Solid-	Color Laminate	
	ninate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutra	
	Laminate	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ninate (L)	φ-
LBM	crisp linen classic linen	+\$0
LBN	ciassic ilnen	+\$0

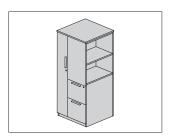
casual linen

LBP

+\$0

	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
	aminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	eneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
Step). Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$ o
NK	black nickel	+\$o

Metall	lic Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🔻	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand 7	Texture Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple A	+\$15
BK	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Smoot	th Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Step 1	o. Interior Finish	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
	1. Power	
NNN	no cutout A	+\$0
PW1	with USB cutout A	+\$169
Step 1	2. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower is available in 5 heights, 2 widths, and 2 depths, and comes with or without top. The tower has a laminate or veneer case, applied metal pulls, a 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides.

Actual tower widths are $23^{7/8}$ " (24) and $29^{7/8}$ " (30).

Actual tower depths are $23^{1}/_{4}$ " (24) and $29^{1}/_{4}$ " (30).

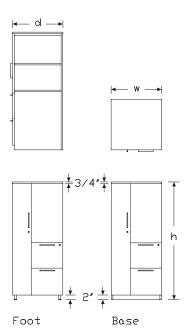
Side-facing bookcase is $14^1/2''$ deep and $23^1/4''$ wide. It includes adjustable shelves that adjust in 1" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with 1 lock securing all drawers. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer combinations.

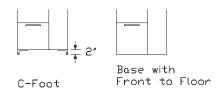
Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/8^n$ thick top or $1^1/4^n$ thick top.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.



File/File, Wardrobe Left



File/File, Wardrobe Right

	cification Information	
Step		
L2T.S	• A	
Step	2. Height	
42	42" high	+\$2559
46	46" high	+\$2600
53	53" high 🛕	+\$2645
57	57" high	+\$2689
68	68" high	+\$2777
Step	3. Width	
24	24" wide	+\$0
30	30" wide	+\$107
Step	4. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
30	30" deep	+\$107
Step	5. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$15
5	tube foot A	+\$100
9	c-foot	+\$130
Step	6. Configuration	
BL	file/file, wardrobe left	+\$0
BR	file/file left, wardrobe right	+\$0
CL	box/box/file, wardrobe left	+\$133
CR	box/box/file, wardrobe right	+\$133
Step	7. Case/Front Material	
For 4	2" high (42) or 46" high (46)	
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer A	+\$2069
For 5	3" high (53) or 57" high (57)	
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer A	+\$2176
For 6	8" high (68)	
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer A	+\$2282

	3. Top Material	
For la	minate (L)	
NT	no top	-\$2
02	3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$
08	1 ¹ / ₈ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$7
06	1 ¹ / ₄ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$7
For ve	eneer (V)	
NT	no top A	-\$2
05	³/₄" veneer A	+\$15
09	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer A	+\$23
07	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer A	+\$23
Step	9. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$
K	bar pull	+\$
U	flush pull	+\$
Step :	10. Interior Drawer Material	
M	metal	+\$
	Color Laminate minate (L) folkstone grey white	+\$ +\$
98	studio white	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Linen	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$
LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
Mesh	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
	minate (L) pewter mesh steel mesh	+\$

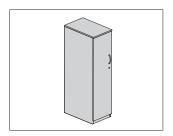
Twill L	aminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
HM	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	neer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Sten	12. Top/Edge Finish	
otop .	12. 10p/ 243c 1	
Solid-	-Color Laminate	
For 3/4	4" low-pressure laminate with thermopl	astic edge (02), 1½" high-
press	sure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1¹/4" high-pressure
lamin	nate with thermoplastic edge (o6)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	
For 3/4	4" low-pressure laminate with thermopl	astic edge (02), 1½" high-
press	sure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1¹/4" high-pressure
lamin	nate with thermoplastic edge (o6)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	n Laminate	
	4" low-pressure laminate with thermopl	
press	sure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1¹/4" high-pressure
lamin	nate with thermoplastic edge (o6)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill	Laminate	
For 3/4	4" low-pressure laminate with thermopl	astic edge (02), 1½" high-
press	sure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1¹/4" high-pressure
lamin	nate with thermoplastic edge (o6)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/4	" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02)), 1¹/8" high-
press	ure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 11/4" hig	gh-pressure
	ate with thermoplastic edge (o6)	,
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
		, -
For 3/4	" veneer (05), 1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer (09), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer (07)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
Step :	13. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
NIX	DIGUN IIIUNEI	+\$0
	lic Paint	
	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
BK	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15

Smoo	th Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
BQ	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ 0
98	studio white A	+\$ 0
G1	graphite A	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Step :	14. Foot Finish	
For tu	be foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
	oth Paint	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step :	15. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



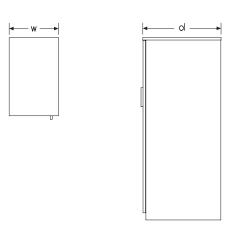
Description

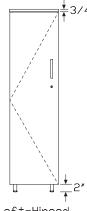
This wardrobe tower has a laminate case and front or veneer case and front with laminate or veneer top available in 3 thicknesses. Wardrobe comes in 8 heights, 3 widths, and 3 depths. Base options are 2"-high base, base with front to floor, 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, or c-foot. Interior has a coat rod or hook and 1 shelf. Door is single width and locking.

Notes

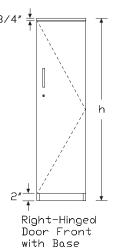
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/8^n$ thick top or $1^1/4^n$ thick top.

12" wide towers 57" high require the cases to be ganged or secured for stability.













Left-Hinged Door Front with C-Foot



Right-Hinged Door Front With Base with Front to Floor

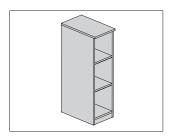
Spec	ification Information	
Step :		
L2WT	. A	
Step :	2. Height	
42	42" high	+\$1007
46	46" high	+\$1115
53	53" high 🛕	+\$1155
57	57" high	+\$1223
64	64" high 🖪	+\$1337
68	68" high 🛕	+\$1404
75	75" high 🖪	+\$1520
79	79" high 🖪	+\$1586
Step :	3. Width	
12	12" wide	+\$0
15	15" wide	+\$71
18	18" wide 🛕	+\$142
Step	4. Depth	
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$82
30	30" deep	+\$163
Step	5. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$10
5	tube foot A	+\$100
9	c-foot	+\$130
Step	6. Case Material	
For 42	2" high (42) or 46" high (46)	
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer A	+\$1784
For 53	3" high (53) or 57" high (57)	
L	laminate	+\$0
V	veneer A	+\$1892
For 62	4" high (64) or 68" high (68)	
1	laminate A	+\$0
-	veneer A	
V	veneer A	+\$2000
	" high (75) or 79" high (79)	
		+\$2000 +\$0 +\$2108

otep /	. Top Material	
 For lar	ninate (L)	
NT	no top	-\$20
02	³/₄" laminate	+\$0
08	1¹/8" laminate	+\$50
06	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate	+\$50
For ve	neer (V)	
NT	no top 🛕	-\$20
05	³/₄" veneer 🛕	+\$150
09	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer A	+\$230
07	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer A	+\$230
Step 8	. Hinge Location	
L	left-hinged door	+\$0
R	right-hinged door	+\$0
C+	. Pull Type	
Step 9		+\$0
Step 9	arc pull	140
	arc pull bar pull	
A K U	•	+\$c
K U Step 1	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate	+\$c
A K U Step 1 Solid-(08), c	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate or 11/4" laminate (06)	+\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate
Step 1 Solid-For lar (08), c	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate or 11/4" laminate (o6) folkstone grey	+\$(+\$c (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0
Step 1 Solid-(For lar (08), 0	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate or 11/4" laminate (06) folkstone grey white	+\$(+\$c (o2), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$(
A K U Step 1 Solid-(08), 0 8Q 91 98	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate r 1 1/4" laminate (o6) folkstone grey white studio white	+\$c +\$c (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$c +\$c
A K U Step 1 Solid-(08), 0 8Q 91 98 CL	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate of 11/4" laminate (o6) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral	+\$c +\$c (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$c +\$c +\$c
A K U Step 1 Solid-(08), 0 8Q 91 98 CL LU	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate of 11/4" laminate (o6) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral soft white	+\$(+\$((02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$(+\$(+\$)
A K U Step 1 Solid-(08), 0 8Q 91 98 CL	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate of 11/4" laminate (o6) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral	+\$c +\$c (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
Step 1 Solid-(For lar (08), 0 80 91 98 CL LU WL	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate or 11/4" laminate (o6) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral soft white sandstone	+\$c +\$c (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
Step 1 Solid-(For lar (08), 0 80 91 98 CL LU WL WN Linen For lar	bar pull flush pull D. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate r 1 1/4" laminate (06) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral soft white sandstone warm grey neutral Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate	+\$(+\$((02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(
Step 1 Solid-(For lar (08), 0 8Q 91 98 CL LU WL WN Linen For lar (08), 0	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate of 11/4" laminate (o6) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral soft white sandstone warm grey neutral caminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate of 11/4" laminate (o6)	+\$c +\$c (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c
Step 1 Solid-(For lar (08), 0 80 91 98 CL LU WL WN Linen For lar	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate or 11/4" laminate (o6) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral soft white sandstone warm grey neutral caminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate or 11/4" laminate (o6) crisp linen	+\$c +\$c (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate
Step 1 Solid-(For lar (08), 0 8Q 91 98 CL LU WL WN Linen For lar (08), 0	bar pull flush pull c. Case/Front/Top Finish Color Laminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate of 11/4" laminate (o6) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral soft white sandstone warm grey neutral caminate ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate of 11/4" laminate (o6)	+\$c +\$c (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c

Mesh	aminate	
For lar	ninate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate (02), or 11/8" la	aminate
(08), 0	r 1¹/₄" laminate (06)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
Twill L	aminate	
For lar	ninate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$ " laminate (02), or $^11/_8$ " lo	ıminate
(08), 0	r 1¹/₄" laminate (06)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
For lar	ninate (L) with no top (NT), $3/4$ " laminate (02), or $1^{1}/8$ " lo	ıminate
(08), 0	r 1¹/₄" laminate (06)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
For ve	neer (V) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$ " veneer (05), or $^11/_8$ " vene	er (09), or
11/4" VE	neer (07)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Step :	11. Pull Finish	
For ar	rc pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
·····	Stack meket	140
Metal	llic Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
ВК	black 🗚	+\$0
79	green apple A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Smoo	oth Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Step :	12. Foot Finish	
For tu	ube foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
 Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🔻	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black 🖪	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step	13. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	14. Coat Rod/Hook Option	
CR	coat rod A	+\$15
СН	coat hook A	+\$0



Description

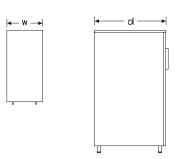
This bookcase tower has a laminate case with laminate top or veneer case with veneer top available in 3 thicknesses, or with no top. It comes in 4 heights, 2 widths, and 2 depths. Base options are 2"-high base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. Interior has adjustable shelves that will vary based on case height. Shelves adjust in $1^1/4$ " increments. Available with or without door. Doors come standard with lock.

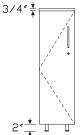
Notes

Actual widths are $11^{7}/8$ " (12) and $14^{7}/8$ " (15).

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/8^{10}$ thick top or $1^1/4^{10}$ thick top.

12" wide towers 57" high require the cases to be ganged or secured for stability.

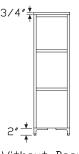






Left-Hinged Door Front with Foot

Right-Hinged Door Front with Base with Front to Floor





Without Door with C-Foot

Without Door with Base

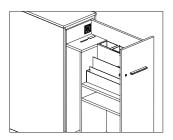
Spe	cification Information	
Step		
L2BT		
Step	2. Height	
42	42" high	+\$931
46	46" high	+\$1039
57	57" high	+\$1147
Step	3. Width	
12	12" wide	+\$0
15	15" wide	+\$71
Step	4. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
30	30" deep	+\$109
Step	5. Base/Foot Height	
1	base A	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$10
5	tube foot A	+\$100
9	c-foot	+\$130
Step	6. Case Material	
For 4	2" high (42) or 46" high (46)	
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer A	+\$1730
For 5	7" high (57)	
L	laminate	+\$0
V	veneer A	+\$1838
Step	7. Top Material	
For la	aminate (L)	
NT	no top	-\$22
02	³/₄" laminate	+\$0
80	1¹/8″ laminate	+\$55
06	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate	+\$55
For v	eneer (V)	
NT	no top A	-\$22
05	³/₄" veneer 🛕	+\$163
09	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer A	+\$249
07	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer A	+\$249

Step 8	3. Configuration	
For ba	use (1), tube foot (5), or c-foot (9) with laminate (L)	
SN	shelves, no door	+\$0
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+\$190
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+\$190
For ba	se with fronts to floor (3) with laminate (L)	
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+\$190
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+\$190
	se (1), tube foot (5), or c-foot (9) with veneer (V)	
SN	shelves, no door	+\$0
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+\$543
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+\$54
For ba	se with fronts to floor (3) with veneer (V)	
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+\$54
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+\$54
Step 9	p. Pull Type	
For sh	elves, left-hinged door (SL) or shelves, right-hinged (door (SR)
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 1	o. Case/Front Finish	
For la	ninate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
8Q 91		+\$0
-	folkstone grey A white A studio white A	+\$(
91 98	folkstone grey A white A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
91 98	folkstone grey A white A studio white A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
91 98 CL	folkstone grey A white A studio white A cool grey neutral A	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

For la	minate (L)			Laminate	
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o	For ³ / ₄	" laminate (02), 1¹/8" laminate (08), or 1¹/4" laminate (06)	
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+ \$o	LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o	LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+ \$o	LBP	casual linen	+\$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o			
	(1)			Laminate	
•	minate (L)		***************************************	" laminate (02), 1¹/8" laminate (08), or 1¹/4" laminate (06)	
HM	natural maple A	+\$o	LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	LBL	steel mesh	+\$o
HX	aged cherry A	+\$o			
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o		aminate	
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o	***************************************	" laminate (02), 1½" laminate (08), or 1¼" laminate (06)	
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$ 0	LBQ	white twill	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$ 0			
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$ 0	Wood-Grain Laminate		
			For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
For ve	neer (V)		HM	natural maple	+\$o
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85	HP	light anigre	+\$o
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85	нх	aged cherry	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85	HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$85	LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$85	LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
			LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
Step 1	1. Top/Edge Finish				
			For 3/4	" veneer (05), 1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer (09), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer (07)	
	Color Laminate		2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)		40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$ 0	ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
91	white	+ \$o	EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$85
98	studio white	+ \$o	ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
LU	soft white	+\$o	EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
WL	sandstone	+\$o	EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o	UL	natural maple A	+\$85
			HY	walnut on charny	⊥ \$8⊏

Step 1	2. Pull Finish	
For are	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
	blackmeret	140
Metall	lic Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple A	+\$15
ВК	black A	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Smoot	th Paint	
For ba	r pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Step 1	3. Foot Finish	
	be foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
Motall	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand 1	Texture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
DIX.	Stack A	140
Smoot	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+ \$o
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o

Step 1	4. Lock	
For sh	elves, left-hinged door (SL) or shelves, right-hinge	ed door (SR)
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+ \$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$ 0



Description

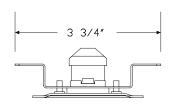
This dual port USB 2.0 Type A low-voltage power module is designed for field installation into the laminate personal tower or mini storage/bag tower. The personal tower requires access and routing holes to be cut in the field. Access and routing holes for the mini storage/bag tower are standard. The cord for USB power is routed via field installed clips through the inside of the case, down the back wall and out through a field drilled hole located on the side of the case for the personal tower and out of the bottom of the mini storage/bag tower.

Notes

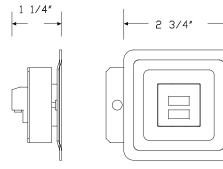
Dual USB module-tower (100) is designed for field installation into the laminate personal tower (L2PT.), ordered separately.

Dual USB module-drawer (200) is designed for field installation into the mini drawer within the mini storage/bag tower (L2PN.).

Dimensions



2 3/4"



Specification Information Step 1.

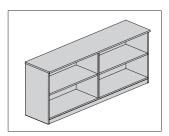
LEE.

Step 2. Configuration

dual USB module-drawer Adual USB module-tower

Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
LEE.	200	\$301
	100	\$301

Step	3. Color	
91	white	+ \$o
G2	graphite satin	+ \$o



Description

This end of run bookcase provides storage and display space. It has an all-laminate or veneer case, 2^n -high recessed base or 2^n -high foot, and 1^n leveling glides. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces. Bookcase includes 1 laminate adjustable shelf that has 3 locations and adjusts in 1^1 / 4^n increments.

Actual case depth is $16^{1/2}$ " (16).

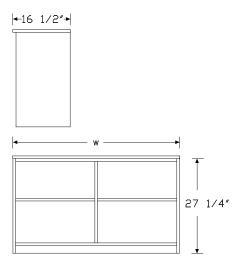
Actual case width is $47^3/4''$ (48), $50^3/4''$ (51), $59^3/4''$ (60), or $62^3/4''$ (63). Actual case height without top is $27^1/4''$ (28).

Notes

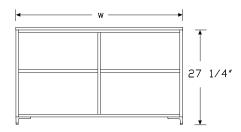
To align top with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the $1^1/8^n$ top. To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, Renew™, or Nevi™ Link, specify the $1^1/4^n$ top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a $^3/_4$ " top is available.

Dimensions



Base



C-foot

Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
L2ER.	В А	
Step 2	2. Height	
28	27 ¹ / ₄ " high	+\$0
Step 3	g. Width	
48	48" wide	+\$1468
51	51" wide	+\$1533
60	6o" wide	+\$1729
63	63" wide	+\$1795
Step 2	i. Depth	
16	16 ¹ / ₂ " deep	+\$0
Step 5	;. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$o
9	c-foot	+\$142
Step 6	5. Configuration	
0	no doors	+\$0
Step 7	7. Case Material	
For 48	8" wide (48) or 51" wide (51)	
L	laminate A	+\$o
٧	veneer	+\$1600
For 60	n" wide (60)	
L	laminate A	+\$o
٧	veneer	+\$1700
For 63	" wide (63)	
L	laminate 🖪	+\$0
٧	veneer	+\$1800
Step 8	3. Top Material	
For la	minate (L)	
2	³ / ₄ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$137
6	1 ¹ / ₄ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$137

For veneer (V)				
5	³/₄" veneer	+\$150		
7	1¹/₄" veneer	+\$230		
9	1¹/8" veneer	+\$230		

For laminate (L) with $^3/_4$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $^{11}/_8$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $^{11}/_4$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

Step 9. Case/Top Finish

LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o

For laminate (L) with $^{3}/_{4}$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $^{1}/_{8}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $^{1}/_{4}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o

For laminate (L) with $^3/_4$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $^11/_8$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $^11/_4$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate (L) with $^3/_4$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $^{11}/_8$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $^{11}/_4$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o

For laminate (L) with $^{3}/_{4}$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $^{1}/_{8}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $^{1}/_{4}$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

high-p	oressure laminate with thermoplastic ed	ge (6)
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	neer (V) with ³/₄" veneer (5), or 1¹/₄" ven	eer (7), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer (9)
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85

70	dark brown wathat	±402
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85

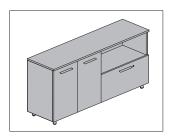
Step 10. Foot Finish For c-foot (9)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BK	black	+\$o
G1	graphite	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o

Metallic Paint

Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)

L2ER.



Product Information

Description

This end of run storage unit provides several configurations of recycle bins, drawers, and open shelves. It has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces.

Actual depth is $16^{1}/_{2}$ " (16). Case depth without top is $15^{1}/_{2}$ ".

Actual width is $47^{3}/_{4}$ " (48), $50^{3}/_{4}$ " (51), $59^{3}/_{4}$ " (60), or $62^{3}/_{4}$ " (63).

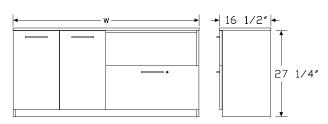
Notes

Use widths 48" (48) and 60" (60) with Layout Studio®, Renew™ Link, and Nevi™ Link. Use widths 51" (51) and 63" (63) with Canvas Wall and Dock. To align top with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the 1¹/8" top. To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the 1¹/4" top.

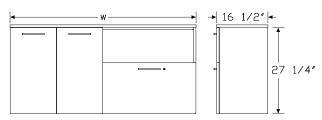
For applications where top alignment is not required, a $^3/_{\rm a}{}''$ top is available.

Recycle/shelf (S) configuration has 15"-wide recycle storage on either side of open shelf. Shelf width will vary based on specified unit width. Recycle interior color is folkstone grey (8Q).

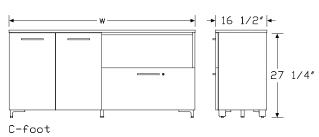
Drawer only available on 60" wide unit.



Base



Base with fronts to floor



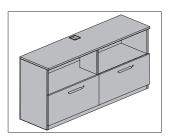
Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR) continued

Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
L2ER	t.R	
Cı	W : 1.	
	2. Height	
28	27 ¹ / ₄ " without top	+\$0
Step	3. Width	
	48" wide	+\$2649
51	51" wide	+\$2680
60	6o" wide	+\$2766
63	63" wide	+\$2792
Step	4. Depth	
16	16.5" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$11
9	c-foot	+\$142
Step	6. Configuration	
For 4	8" wide (48), 51" wide (51), or 63" wide (63)	
S	recycle/shelf	+\$0
For 6	60" wide (60)	
S	recycle/shelf	+\$0
L	recycle-left/drawer-right	+\$129
R	recycle-right/drawer-left	+\$129
Step	7. Case/Front Material	
For 4	48" wide (48) or 51" wide (51)	
L	laminate	+\$0
For 6	60" wide (60)	
L	laminate	+\$0
For 6	53" wide (63)	
L	laminate	+\$0
	8. Top Material	
2	³/₄" laminate top	+\$0
6	1¹/₄" laminate top	+\$137
Q	1½" laminate ton	±\$127

Step 9	p. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 1	o. Interior Drawer Material	
For re	cycle-left/drawer-right (L) or recycle-right/drawer-left (R)	
M	metal	+\$0
Step 1	1. Case/Front Finish	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Step 1	12. Top/Edge Finish	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$ o
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
Step 1	13. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$o
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For ba	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o

Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15
Smoo	th Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	14. Foot Finish	
For c-	foot (9)	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	ı5. Lock	
For re	cycle-left/drawer-right (L) or recycle-right/drawer-left (R)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Description

This end of run media case provides open storage and drawer storage. It has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Grommets are available in the top and inside the open area to allow cord management and access to power. Drawers come with locks. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces.

Actual depth is $22^{7/8}$ " (24).

Actual width is $47^{7/8}$ " (48) or $59^{7/8}$ " (60).

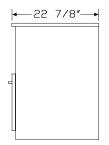
Actual height is $27^{1}/_{4}$ " without top.

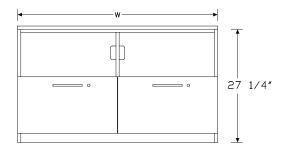
Notes

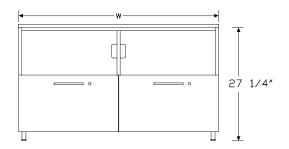
Widths of 48" (48) and 60" (60) work with Layout Studio®, Renew™ Link, and Nevi™ Link.

To align top with work surface for Layout Studio, specify the $1^1\!/\!s''$ top. To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the $1^1\!/\!s''$ top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a $^3/_4$ " top is available.







Spe	cification Information	
Step		
L2ER	.м	
Step	2. Height	
28	27 ¹ / ₄ " high	+\$0
Step	3. Width	
48	48" wide	+\$1788
60	6o" wide	+\$1935
Step	4. Depth	
24	22.88" deep	+\$218
Step	5. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$o
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$11
9	c-foot	+\$142
Step	6. Configuration	
С	lower drawer, upper open	+\$436
Step	7. Case/Front Material	
For 4	8" wide (48)	
L	laminate 🖪	+\$0
V	veneer	+\$1850
For 6	o" wide (6o)	
L	laminate 🖪	+\$o
V	veneer	+\$1950
Step	8. Top Material	
For la	minate (L)	
2	³/₄″ low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$o
6	$1^{1}\!/_{4}"$ high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$137
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$137
For v	eneer (V)	
5	³/₄" veneer	+\$150
7	1¹/₄" veneer	+\$230
9	1 ¹ / _o " veneer	+\$220

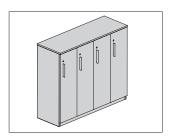
Step	9. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 1	10. Interior Drawer Material	
M	metal	+\$0
Step 1	11. Case/Front Finish	
	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Fa :: 1 a	min ata (I)	
	minate (L)	
LBK LBL	pewter mesh steel mesh	+\$c +\$c
LDL	Steet mesn	+⊅0
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For lar	minate (L)		For 3/4	" low-pressu
нм	natural maple	+\$0	pressi	ıre laminate
HP	light anigre	+\$o	lamino	ate with ther
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$o	8Q	folkstone
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	91	white
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o	98	studio wh
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o	CL	cool grey
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	LU	soft white
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	WL	sandstone
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o	WN	warm grey
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o		
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o	For 3/4	" low-pressu
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	pressu	ıre laminate
			lamino	ate with ther
For ve	neer (V)		LBF	neutral tw
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85	LBG	sarum twi
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85	LBH	earthen tv
ED	aged cherry	+\$85	LBJ	graphite t
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85	LBQ	white twil
ET	clear on ash	+\$85		
EU	oak on ash	+\$85	For 3/4	" low-pressu
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85	pressu	ıre laminate
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85	lamin	ate with ther
UL	natural maple	+\$85	нм	natural ma
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85	HP	light anigr
			нх	aged cher
Step 1	2. Top/Edge Finish		HY	walnut on
			LBA	clear on a
For 3/4	' low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	(2), 1 ¹ / ₄ " high-	LBB	oak on asl
pressi	are laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or 1 $^1\!/_8$ "	high-pressure	LBC	walnut on
lamino	ate with thermoplastic edge (8)		LBD	dark brow
LBM	crisp linen	+\$o	LBR	phantom 6
LBN	classic linen	+\$o	LBS	phantom o
LBP	casual linen	+\$o	LBU	medium m
			LBV	warm grey
	low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	· · · · · ·	= 2/	" ()
	re laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or 1 ¹ / ₈ "	high-pressure		" veneer (5),
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	nte with thermoplastic edge (8)		2U	light brow
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$o	40	dark brow
LBL	steel mesh	+\$o	ED	aged cher

For 3/4	" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic	edge (2), 1 ¹ / ₄ " high-
	ure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or	
lamin	ate with thermoplastic edge (8)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For 3/4	" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic	edge (2), 1 ¹ / ₄ " high-
pressi	ure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or	11/8" high-pressure
lamin	ate with thermoplastic edge (8)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
For 3/4	" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic	edge (2), 1¹/₄" high-
pressi	ure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or	11/8" high-pressure
lamin	ate with thermoplastic edge (8)	
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
For 3/4	" veneer (5), 1¹/4" veneer (7), or 1¹/8" veneer	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut	+\$8
	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$8
EK ET	clear on ash	+\$8; +\$8;
EK ET EU	clear on ash oak on ash	+\$8; +\$8; +\$8;
EK ET EU EV	clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
EK ET EU EV EW	clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash medium matte walnut	+\$8; +\$8; +\$8; +\$8;
ED EK ET EU EV EW UL UX	clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash	+\$89 +\$89 +\$89 +\$89

Step 1	13. Pull Finish	
For an	rc pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
	Zidok morek	.40
Metal	lic Paint	
For ba	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For ba	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple	+\$15
ВК	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15
Smoo	th Paint	
	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sten 1	14. Grommet Position Selection	
N	no top location	+\$o
L	left grommet	+\$30
R	right grommet	+\$30
C	grommet center	+\$30
Cton	Crammat Finish	
	15. Grommet Finish	grammat (D) ar grammat
center	o top location (N), left grommet (L), right <u>c</u>	frommet (k), or grommet
91	white	+\$o
		+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
Step 1	16. Foot Finish	
For c-	foot (9)	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint			
91	white	+\$0	
ВК	black	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o	
G1	graphite	+\$o	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o	
Step 1	7. Counterweight		
СВ	counterweight	+\$70 +\$0	
NO	no counterweight	+\$o	
Step 18	3. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10	
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$o	
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$o	



Description

This end of run locker unit provides storage for coats, bags and other items. It has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Interior options are shelf with coat hook, or Z-interior (for 60" width only). Top thicknesses are available to match adjacent work surfaces. Actual height is $41^{1}/8$ " (42) or $45^{1}/8$ " (46).

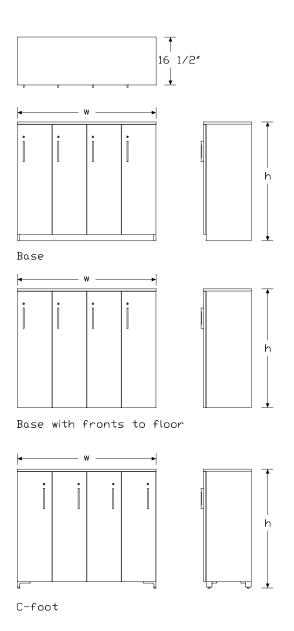
Actual width is $47^{7}/8''$ (48) or $59^{7}/8''$ (60).

Actual depth is $16^{1/2}$ " (16).

Notes

To match top thickness with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the $1^1\!/_8$ " top. To match top thickness with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the $1^1\!/_4$ " top.

For applications where matching top thickness is not required, a $^3/_4$ " top is available.



Spor	ification Information	
Step 1		
L2ER.		
Step 2	. Height	
42	42" high	+\$3173
46	46" high	+\$3466
Step 3	. Width	
48	48" wide	+\$o
60	6o" wide	+\$211
Step 2	Depth	
16	$16^{1}/_{2}$ " deep A	+\$o
Stens	. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$o
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$11
9	c-foot	+\$142
Step 6	. Hinge Location	
L	wardrobe hinge left	+\$o
R	wardrobe hinge right	+\$ o
Step 7	. Case/Front Material	
For 48	" wide (48)	
L	laminate	+\$o
٧	veneer	+\$1850
For 6c	" wide (60)	
L	laminate	+\$o
٧	veneer	+\$1950
Step 8	s. Top Material	
For lai	minate (L)	
2	³ / ₄ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
6	1 ¹ / ₄ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic	+\$137
	edge A	
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic	+\$137
	edge A	
For ve	neer (V)	
5	³/₄" veneer	+\$150
7	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer	+\$230
9	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer	+\$230

Step	9. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 1	to. Interior	
For 48	3" wide (48)	
СН	coathook with shelf	+\$0
For 60	o" wide (60)	
CH	coathook with shelf A	+\$0
CZ	z-interior	+\$100
Step 1	11. Case/Front Finish	
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For la	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

	minate (L)	
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For ve	neer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$8
UL	natural maple	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85
Step 1	12. Top/Edge Finish	
Linen	Laminate	
For 3/4	" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic	edge (2), 1 ¹ / ₄ " high-
press	ure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), o	r 1¹/8" high-pressure
lamin	ate with thermoplastic edge (8)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
For 3/4	" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic	edge (2), 1 ¹ / ₄ " high-
pressi	ure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), o	r 1¹/8" high-pressure
lamin	ate with thermoplastic edge (8)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For $^3/_4$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $^11/_4$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $^11/_8$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Twill Laminate

For $^3/_4$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $^11/_4$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $^11/_8$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$o
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$o

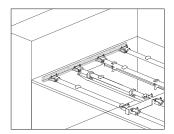
Wood-Grain Laminate

For $^3/_4$ " low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $^11/_4$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $^11/_8$ " high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o
НХ	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o

For 3/4	" veneer (5), $1^1/4$ " veneer (7), or $1^1/8$ " venee	er (9)
2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85
Step 1	13. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+ \$o
NK	black nickel	+\$0
	lic Paint	
	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15
	th Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	14. Foot Finish	
For c-	foot (9)	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand	Texture Paint	
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
8	studio white	+\$0
3K	black	+\$0
61	graphite	+\$0
٧L	sandstone	+\$0
Step 1	15. Lock	
(A	keyed alike	-\$10
(C	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
(D	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Description

This hardware kit attaches Layout Studio® beams to a Tu® Wood endof-run storage unit to allow the storage unit to replace a Layout Studio double end leg. The kit is available for use with a 48"-wide or a 60"-wide freestanding storage case. Finish is cool grey neutral.

Notes

To replace a Layout Studio double leg with a storage unit, order a Tu Wood end-of-run cabinet (L2ER.) separately.

Specify storage base option to match base option on storage unit.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SL. A

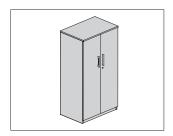
Step 2. Depth

48 48" double end leg A

60 60" double end leg A

Prices for Steps 1-2. **L2SL.** 48 \$326 60 \$351

Step	3. Storage Base Option	
1	base A	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$0
5	foot A	+\$0
9	c-foot A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

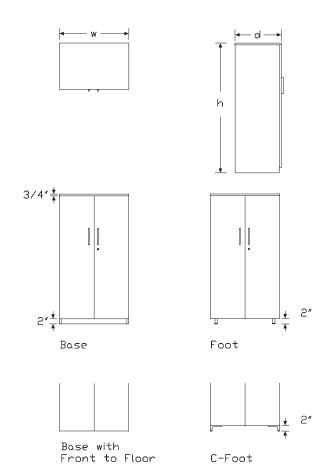
This freestanding wardrobe cabinet is fully enclosed and has a laminate case, front and $^3/_4$ "-, $^1/_8$ "-, or $^1/_4$ "-thick top. Wardrobe comes in 8 heights, 4 widths, and 2 depths. Base options are 2"-high base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. Interior has a coat rod and 1 shelf. Cabinet comes standard with double doors and lock.

Notes

Actual cabinet widths are $23^{7/8}$ " (24), $29^{7/8}$ " (30), $35^{7/8}$ " (36), or $41^{7/8}$ " (42).

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/8^{"}$ thick top or $1^1/8^{"}$ thick top.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. L2WR. A

46 46" high +\$1372 53 53" high A +\$1463 57 57" high +\$1515 60 60" high +\$1574 68 68" high +\$1734 72 72" high +\$1944	Step	2. Height	
53 53" high A +\$1463 57 57" high +\$1515 60 60" high +\$1574 68 68" high +\$1734 72 72" high +\$1944	42	42" high	+\$1300
57 57" high +\$1515 60 60" high +\$1574 68 68" high +\$1734 72 72" high +\$1944	46	46" high	+\$1372
60 60" high +\$1574 68 68" high +\$1734 72 72" high +\$1944	53	53" high 🖪	+\$1463
68 68" high +\$1734 72 72" high +\$1944	57	57" high	+\$1515
72 72" high +\$1944	60	6o" high	+\$1574
	68	68" high	+\$1734
A	72	72" high	+\$1944
84 84" high +\$2159	84	84" high	+\$2159

Step 3	3. Width	
24	24" wide	+ \$o
30	30" wide	+\$109
36	36" wide	+\$218
42	42" wide	+\$436

Step 4	. Depth	
20	20" deep	+\$109
24	24" deep	+\$218

Step 5.	Base	
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$11
5	tube foot A	+\$109
9	c-foot	+\$142

Step 6. Case Material	
For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)	
L laminate	+\$0

For 5	53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 60" high	(60)
L	laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer A	+\$2126
For 6	68" high (68) or 72" high (72)	
L	laminate	+\$0
V	veneer 🛕	+\$2235

٧	veneer A	+\$2235
F	For 84" high (84)	
Ĺ	- laminate	+\$0
٧	veneer A	+\$2344

	7. Top Material	
For la	minate (L)	
NT	no top	-\$22
02	³/₄″ laminate	+\$0
80	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate	+\$82
06	1¹/₄" laminate	+\$82
or ve	eneer (V)	
NT	no top 🛕	-\$22
05	³/₄" veneer 🛕	+\$164
09	1¹/8" veneer 🛕	+\$251
07	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer A	+\$251
Step 8	3. Pull Type	
4	arc pull	+\$0
(bar pull	+\$0
J	flush pull	+\$0
0 - 10		
	minate (L) with no top (NT), ³/₄" laminate or 1¹/₄" laminate (o6)	(02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate
		(02), or 1 ¹ /8" laminate + +\$0
(08), (L BM	or 1¹/4" laminate (06)	
(08), (LBM LBN	or 1 ¹ /4" laminate (06) crisp linen	+\$0
(08), (LBM LBN LBP	or 1 ¹ /4" laminate (06) crisp linen classic linen	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
(08), (LBM LBN LBP	or 1 ¹ /4" laminate (06) crisp linen classic linen casual linen	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
.BM .BN .BP	or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0
(08), (LBM LBN LBP	or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6)	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate
(08), (LBM LBP For lan (08), (LBK LBL	or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate (of 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06) pewter mesh	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 +\$0
(08), (LBM LBN LBP (08), (LBK LBL	or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate (of 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (of) pewter mesh steel mesh	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 +\$0
o8), (o8), (bBM BBN BBP BBK BBL BBL BBK BBK	or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) pewter mesh steel mesh	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 +\$0
GO8), G BM BP For land GO8), G BK BL	or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate (of 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) pewter mesh steel mesh minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate (or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6)	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate
.BM .BN .BP .For la. .68), c .BK .BL	or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate (of) pewter mesh steel mesh minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate (of) pewter mesh steel mesh	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate
.BM .BN .BP .Br .BC .BL	or 11/4" laminate (06) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate (of 11/4" laminate (06) pewter mesh steel mesh minate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate (of 11/4" laminate (06) folkstone grey white	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
(08), (08),	or 11/4" laminate (06) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate (of 11/4" laminate (of 1) pewter mesh steel mesh minate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate (of 11/4" laminate (of 1) folkstone grey white studio white	+\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
GOS), GOS)	or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate (of) pewter mesh steel mesh minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate (of) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
GOS), GOS)	or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) crisp linen classic linen casual linen minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) pewter mesh steel mesh minate (L) with no top (NT), ³ / ₄ " laminate or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (o6) folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral soft white	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 (02), or 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

	or 1¹/₄" laminate (06)	*
.BF	neutral twill	+\$ +\$
.BG .BH	sarum twill earthen twill	+3
		·
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$
.BQ	white twill	+\$
	minate (L) with no top (NT), 3/4" laminate (o	2), or 1½" laminate
	or 1¹/₄" laminate (06)	4
IM	natural maple	+9
IP	light anigre	+5
IX	aged cherry	+5
ΙΥ	walnut on cherry	+5
.BA	clear on ash	+5
.BB	oak on ash	+5
BC	walnut on ash	+5
.BD	dark brown walnut	+5
.BR	phantom ecru	+5
BS.	phantom cocoa	+5
.BU	medium matte walnut	+5
.BV	warm grey teak	+5
	neer (V) with no top (NT), 3/4" veneer (05), 0	or 1¹/8" veneer (09), or
or ve	neer (V) with no top (NT), 3/4" veneer (05), (or 1¹/8" veneer (09), or
or ve		
or ve	eneer (07)	+\$8
or ve 1/4" v 2U 40	eneer (07) light brown walnut 🛕	or 1 ¹ /8" veneer (09), or +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
Tor ve	eneer (07) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A	+\$8 +\$8
Tor ve 1/4" v 1/4" v 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	eneer (07) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For ve	eneer (07) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
Tor ve 1/4" v 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	eneer (07) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For ve	eneer (07) light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
Tor ve	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A walnut on ash A	+\$8 +\$1 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For ve	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For ve 11/4" V 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
Tor ve	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A walnut on cherry A	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For very control of the control of t	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A walnut on cherry A co. Top/Edge Finish	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For ve	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A walnut on cherry A Color Laminate " laminate (02), 11/8" laminate (08), or 11/4"	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For very series of the series	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A walnut on cherry A co. Top/Edge Finish Color Laminate "laminate (02), 11/8" laminate (08), or 11/4" a folkstone grey	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For very control of the control of t	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A walnut on cherry A co. Top/Edge Finish Color Laminate "laminate (02), 11/8" laminate (08), or 11/4" of folkstone grey white	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For very control of the control of t	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A walnut on cherry A co. Top/Edge Finish Color Laminate " laminate (02), 11/8" laminate (08), or 11/4" of folkstone grey white studio white	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
For vee	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A walnut on cherry A co. Top/Edge Finish Color Laminate " laminate (02), 11/8" laminate (08), or 11/4" of folkstone grey white studio white cool grey neutral	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8
FOR VERY SET OF THE PROPERTY O	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A walnut on cherry A co. Top/Edge Finish Color Laminate " laminate (02), 11/8" laminate (08), or 11/4" of folkstone grey white studio white	+\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8 +\$8

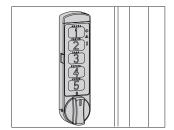
Linen	Laminate	
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$o
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
	aminate	
***************************************	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$o
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
For 3/4	" laminate (02), 1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate (08), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate (06)	
нм	natural maple	+\$ o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
HX	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
For 3/4	" veneer (05), 1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer (09), or 1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer (07)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🖪	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
		_

Step 1	1. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For bo	ır pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
BK	black 🗚	+\$0
79	green apple A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Smoo	th Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Sten 1	12. Foot Finish	
	be foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
ror tu		
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black 🗚	+\$0
	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grev neutral A	+\$0

Step	13. Interior	
CR	coat rod with fixed shelf	+\$o
Step	14. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$o
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKS-H MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

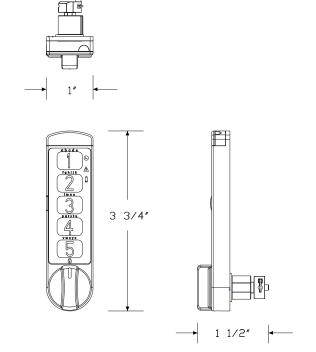
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian $\!\!\!^{\circ}$ product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
 HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
 VU vertical, keypad facing up A
 VD vertical, keypad facing down A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
MKL-HL	\$209
MKL-HR	\$209
MKL-VU	\$209
MKL-VD	\$209
MKS-HL	\$209
MKS-HR	\$209
MKS-VU	\$209
MKS-VD	\$209

Step 4.	. Finish	
01	silver A	+ \$o
BK	black A	+\$0

HermanMiller for Government



Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

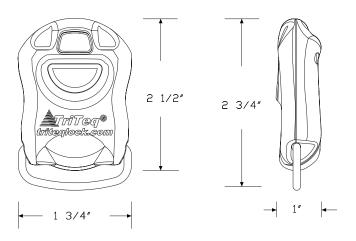
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A

\$180



Product Information

Description

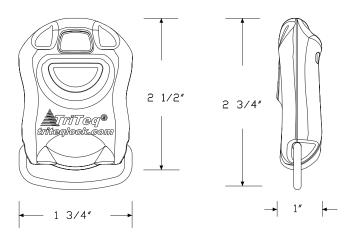
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

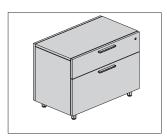


Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A \$180

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual L2CF. Box/File



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with a box drawer and file drawer. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is $16^{1}/_{2}$ "; actual width is $29^{7}/_{8}$ "; actual height is 22".

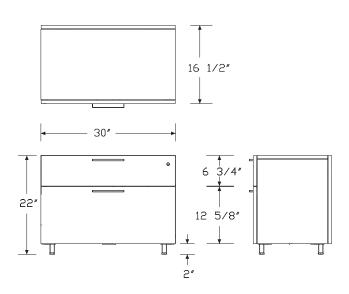
Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. **L2CF.21** A Step 2. Width 30 30" wide 🛕 +\$1695 Step 3. Depth 16 16.5" deep A **+**\$0 Step 4. Base/Foot Height 1 base +\$20 3 base with fronts to floor [A] +\$40 5 tube foot A +\$100 9 c-foot +\$130 Step 5. Configuration BF box/file - 30" wide module A +\$0 Step 6. Case Material L +\$0 laminate case material A ٧ veneer case material A +\$1600 Step 7. Front Material L **+**\$0 laminate front material A veneer front material A +\$320 Step 8. Pull Type arc pull Α **+**\$0 Κ bar pull **+**\$0 U flush pull +\$0 Step 9. False Back Panel N **+\$**o no back panel A В back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts A +\$165

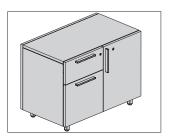
Step 10. Case Finish Step 11. Front Finish				
For laminate case material (L)		For la	minate front material (L)	
8Q folkstone grey A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91 white A		91	white A	+\$0
98 studio white A		98	studio white A	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral A		CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1 graphite A		G1	graphite A	+\$0
HM natural maple A	+\$o I	нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP light anigre A	+\$o I	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX aged cherry A	+\$o I	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY walnut on cherry A	+\$o I	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA light ash A		LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA clear on ash A		LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB oak on ash A		LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash A		LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD dark brown walnut A		LBD	dark brown walnut 🔼	+\$0
LBF neutral twill A		LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$0
LBG sarum twill A		LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH earthen twill A		LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill A		LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK pewter mesh A		LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL steel mesh A		LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM crisp linen A		LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN classic linen A		LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP casual linen A		LBP	casual linen 🔼	+\$0
LBQ white twill A		LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru A		LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa A		LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut A		LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak A		LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU soft white A		LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL sandstone A		WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral A		WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For veneer case material (V)		For ve	neer front material (V)	
2U light brown walnut A		2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$0
40 dark brown walnut A		40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED aged cherry A		ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK medium red walnut A		EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW medium matte walnut A		EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$0
ET clear on ash A		ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU oak on ash A		EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$0
EV walnut on ash A		EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL natural maple A		UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX walnut on cherry A		UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

HermanMiller for Government Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (1/20) 107

Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
For ar	rc pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
MIX	Black Hicket	+40
Smoo	th Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple A	+\$15
ВК	black A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Step 1	13. Foot Finish	
	be foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black 🗚	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Step 14	. Counterweight	
СВ	counterweight A	+\$0
Step 15	. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15", 18"- and 30"-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers 15" wide accommodate front-to-back filing. File drawers 30" wide accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is $16^{1}/_{2}$ "; actual height is 22".

Actual credenza widths are:

Nominal—Actual

30"-295/8"

 $45'' - 44^{3}/_{4}''$

 $48'' - 47^3/4''$

Order optional accessories separately:

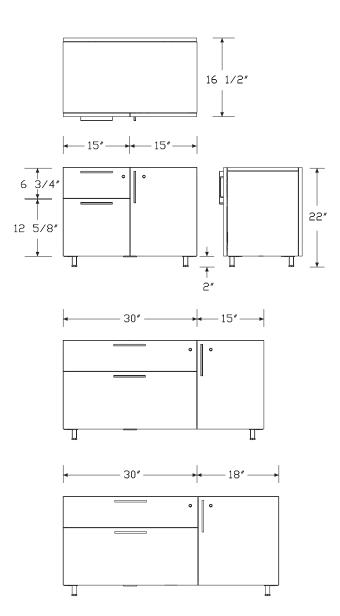
• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

L2CF.



	ication information	
Step 1.		
L2CF.2	2 A	
Step 2.	Width	
30	30" wide A	+\$1800
45	45" wide A	+\$2120
48	48" wide A	+\$2145
Step 3.	Depth	
16	16.5" deep A	+\$0
Step 4.	Base/Foot Height	
1	base A	+\$20
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$40
5	tube foot A	+\$100
9	c-foot A	+\$130
Step 5.	Configuration	
For 30"	wide (30)	
B1	box/file, door - 15" wide modules 🗚	+\$o
D1	door, box/file - 15" wide modules A	+\$0
For 45"	wide (45)	
B2	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module 🛚 A] +\$o
D2	door - 15" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module 🛚 🗛	+\$0
For 48"	wide (48)	
В3	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 18" wide module 🛚 A] +\$o
D3	door - 18" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module 🛚 🖪	+\$o
Step 6.	Case Material	
L	laminate case material A	+\$o
٧	veneer case material A	+\$2225
Step 7.	Front Material	
L	laminate front material A	+\$0
٧	veneer front material A	+\$420
Step 8.	Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+ \$o
U	flush pull	+\$o

Step 9	. False Back Panel	
N	no back panel A	+\$
В	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A	+\$16
Step 1	o. Case Finish	
For lai	ninate case material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$
98	studio white A	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$
G1	graphite A	+\$
нм	natural maple A	+\$
HP	light anigre A	+\$
нх	aged cherry A	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$
LBA	clear on ash 🔼	+\$
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+\$
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$
LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$
LBN	classic linen A	+\$
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$
LBQ	white twill A	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$
LU	soft white A	+\$
WL	sandstone A	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door continued

	eneer case material (V)	ф.
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

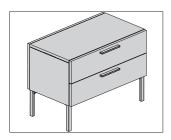
For lan	ninate front material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+ \$o
нм	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
LA	light ash A	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill A	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh A	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen A	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen A	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen A	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

Forv	eneer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$ o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$ 0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$ o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$ o
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$ o
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$ o
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$ o
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$ o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$ o

Step 12. Pull Finish For arc pull (A) NH brushed nickel **+\$**o NK black nickel **+\$**o Smooth Paint For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U) 8Q folkstone grey A **+**\$0 91 white A **+\$**o 98 studio white A **+\$**o G1 graphite A **+\$**o WL sandstone A **+\$**o Metallic Paint For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U) CNmetallic champagne A **+\$**o MS metallic silver [A] **+\$**o Sand Texture Paint For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U) green apple 🛕 +\$15 BK black 🗚 +\$15 MY3 yellow oxide A +\$15 RO red A +\$15 TRQ turquoise 🗚 +\$15

Step	13. Foot Finish	
For tu	ube foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black 🖪	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
Step	14. Counterweight	
СВ	counterweight A	+\$0
Step	15. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$30
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual L2CF. 1 Module



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with 2 box drawers and can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts and has 8''-high feet with $1^1/2''$ leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

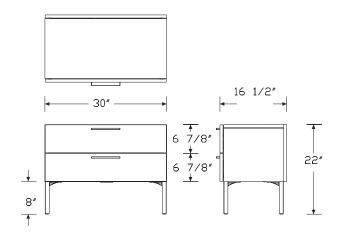
Actual credenza depth is $16^{1}/_{2}$ "; actual width is $29^{7}/_{8}$ "; actual height is 23"

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.



Speci	fication Information	
Step 1		
L2CF.8	31 A	
C+	W. Jrl.	
	. Width	¢.o.
30	30" wide 🛕	+\$183
Step 3	. Depth	
16	16.5" deep A	+\$
	10.5 4006	
Step 4	. Base/Foot Height	
8	8" foot A	+\$
Step 5	. Configuration	
ВВ	box/box - 30" wide module A	+\$
Step 6	. Case Material	
L	laminate case material A	+\$
٧	veneer case material A	+\$190
Step 7	. Front Material	
L	laminate front material A	+\$
٧	veneer front material A	+\$35
	. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$
K	bar pull	+\$
U	flush pull	+\$
Step o	. False Back Panel	
N	no back panel A	+\$
В	back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts A	+\$16
_	back panel, materies mish of drawer fiolits	, ψ10
Step 1	o. Lock	
L	lock A	+\$
N	no lock A	-\$2

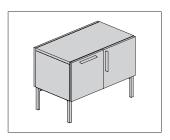
Step 11. Case Finish			Step 12. Front Finish		
For lar	minate case material (L)		For la	minate front material (L)	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0	91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+ \$o	98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0	G1	graphite A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0	нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
НX	aged cherry A	+\$0	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
·Υ	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
.A	light ash A	+\$0	LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash [A]	+\$0
BB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
.BC	walnut on ash A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+\$0
BD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
.BF	neutral twill A	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
.BG	sarum twill A	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
.BH	earthen twill A	+\$0	LBH	earthen twill A	+\$
.BJ	graphite twill A	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$
.BK	pewter mesh A	+\$0	LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$
.BL	steel mesh A	+\$0	LBL	steel mesh A	+\$
.BM	crisp linen A	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
.BN	classic linen A	+\$0	LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
.BP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0	LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
.BQ	white twill A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
.BR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
.BS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
.BU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
.BV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
.U	soft white A	+\$0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
or ve	neer case material (V)		For ve	neer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$ o	40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$0	EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
T	clear on ash 🖪	+\$0	ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
U	oak on ash 🔼	+\$ o	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$
V	walnut on ash A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
W	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$
JL	natural maple A	+\$0	UL	natural maple A	+\$0
	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (1/20)

Step:	13. Pull Finish	
For a	rc pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
	Sider meret	140
Smoo	oth Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
BK	black A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Step :	14. Foot Finish	
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🗚	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Step 15. Counterweight					
СВ	counterweight A	+\$0			
Step 1	6. Lock Option				
For loc	ck (L)				
KA	keyed alike	-\$10			
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0			
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0			

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual L2CF. 2 Module - 30" Wide



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 4 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with $1^1/2$ " leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

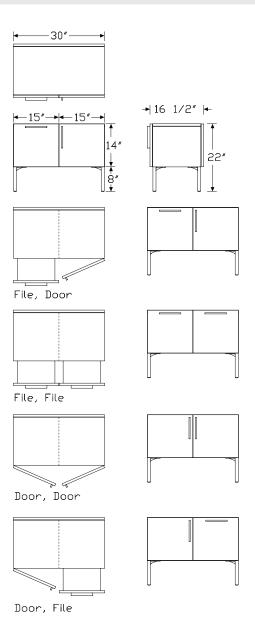
Actual credenza depth is $16^{1}/_{2}"$; actual width is $29^{5}/_{8}"$; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.



Spec	ification Information	
Step	1.	
L2CF.	82 A	
Step	2. Width	
30	30" wide 🛕	+\$1605
Step	3. Depth	
16	16.5" deep A	+\$0
Step	4. Base/Foot Height	
8	8" foot A	+\$0
Step	5. Configuration	
FF	file, file - 15" wide modules 🛕	+\$220
DD	door, door - 15" wide modules 🛕	+\$0
FD	file, door - 15" wide modules 🛕	+\$105
DF	door, file - 15" wide modules A	+\$105
Step	6. Case Material	
L	laminate case material A	+ \$0
V	veneer case material A	+\$1900
Step	7. Front Material	
L	laminate front material A	+\$0
V	veneer front material A	+\$350
Step	3. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step	9. False Back Panel	
N	no back panel A	+\$0
В	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and	+\$165
	drawer fronts A	
Step	ıo. Lock	
L	lock A	+\$0
N	no lock A	-\$50

Step 1	1. Case Finish	
Farla	win ato agg a material (1)	
	ninate case material (L)	+\$o
8Q 91	folkstone grey A	+\$0 +\$0
98	white A studio white A	+\$0 +\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0 +\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0 +\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0 +\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0 +\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0 +\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0 +\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0 +\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer case material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$o
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$o
EU	oak on ash A	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
UL	natural maple A	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$o

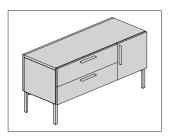
Step 1	12. Front Finish	
For la	minate front material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🖪	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 🖪	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	eneer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry A	+ \$o
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+ \$o
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🔼	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 1	13. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
For ba	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$ 0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$ 0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
Matal	lia Daint	
	lic Paint	
	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	<u></u>
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand ¹	Texture Paint	
For ba	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
вк	black A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Ctona	14. Foot Finish	
step 1	14. FOOT FIIIISII	
Smoo	th Paint	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
	3)	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🗚	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand [*]	Texture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
-	Stabilite V	+ψ0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide continued

Step 15	. Counterweight	
For file,	file - 15" wide modules (FF), file, door - 15" wide modules (F	D),
or dooi	r, file - 15" wide modules (DF)	
CB	counterweight A	+\$
Step 16	. Lock Option	
For loci	k (L)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$2
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual L2CF. 2 Module - 45" Wide



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 11/2" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

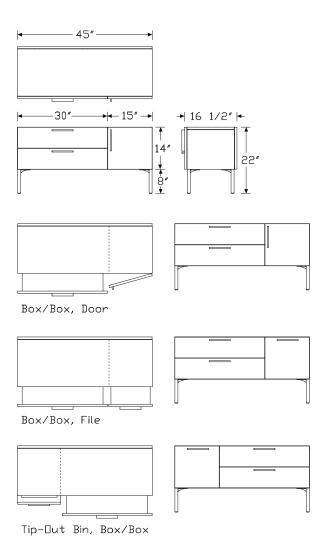
Actual credenza depth is $16^{1}/_{2}"$; actual width is $44^{3}/_{4}"$; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.



Speci	fication Information		
Step 1			
L2CF.8	32 A		
Step 2	. Width		
45	45" wide A	+\$2190	
Step 3	. Depth		
16	16.5" deep A	+\$0	
Step 4	. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot A	+\$0	
Step 5	. Configuration		
2BB	tip-out bin - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$125	
BB2	box/box - 30" wide module, tip-out bin - 15" wide module $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$125	
BBD	box/box - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module A	+\$0	
BBF	box/box - 30" wide module, file - 15" wide module 🛕	+\$110	
DBB	B door - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module A		
FBB	file - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module A	+\$110	
Step 6	. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+\$0	
V	veneer case material A	+\$2500	
Step 7	. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+\$o	
V	veneer front material A	+\$385	
Step 8	. Pull Type		
Α	arc pull	+\$o	
K	bar pull	+\$0	
U	flush pull	+\$0	
Step 9	. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel A	+\$o	
В	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A	+\$215	
Step 1	o. Lock		
L	lock A	+\$0	
N	no lock A	-\$50	

Sten 11 Case Finish	
Step 11. Case Finish	
For laminate case material (L)	
8Q folkstone grey A	+\$0
91 white A	+\$0
98 studio white 🗚	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1 graphite A	+\$0
HM natural maple A	+\$0
HP light anigre A	+\$0
HX aged cherry A	+\$0
HY walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA light ash 🗚	+\$0
LBA clear on ash 🖪	+\$0
LBB oak on ash 🗚	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash 🖪	+\$0
LBD dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
LBF neutral twill 🗚	+\$0
LBG sarum twill 🗚	+\$0
LBH earthen twill 🗚	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK pewter mesh 🖪	+\$0
LBL steel mesh 🗚	+\$0
LBM crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN classic linen 🖪	+\$0
LBP casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ white twill A	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut 🗚	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU soft white A	+\$0
WL sandstone A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For veneer case material (V)	
2U light brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED aged cherry A	+\$0
EK medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU oak on ash 🗚	+\$0
walnut on ash 🗚	+\$0
EW medium matte walnut A	+\$0
UL natural maple [A]	+\$0
UX walnut on cherry A	+\$0

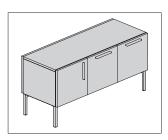
Step 1	2. Front Finish	
For la	minate front material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🗚	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$o

Step 1	13. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
For ba	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$ 0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$ 0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
Matal	lia Daint	
	lic Paint	
	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	<u></u>
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand ¹	Texture Paint	
For ba	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
вк	black A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Ctona	14. Foot Finish	
step 1	14. FOOT FIIIISII	
Smoo	th Paint	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
	3)	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🗚	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand [*]	Texture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
-	Stabilite V	+ψ0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide continued

Step	Step 15. Counterweight					
СВ	counterweight A	+\$0				
Step	16. Lock Option					
For lo	ock (L)					
KA	keyed alike	-\$20				
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0				
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0				

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual L2CF. 3 Module



Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 10 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with 1"/2" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

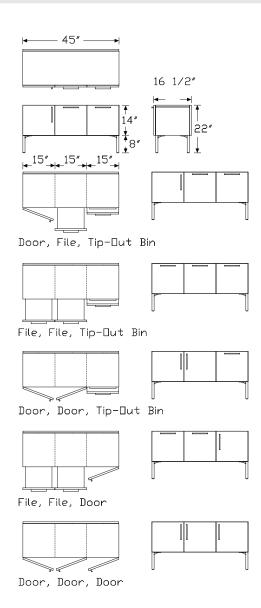
Actual credenza depth is $16^{1}/_{2}"$; actual width is $44^{1}/_{2}"$; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.



Step 3. Depth	Spec	cification Information		Step:	11. Case Finish	
Sep 2, Width	Step	1.				
Step 2. Width	L2CF.	83 A		For la	minate case material (L)	
\$45				8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
CL	Step	2. Width		91	white A	+\$0
Step 3. Depth	45	45" wide 🖪	+\$1990	98	studio white A	+\$0
16				CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
HP light anigre A 50	Step	3. Depth		G1	graphite A	+\$ o
Step 4, Base/Foot Height HX aged cherry A 50 8 8' foot A 50 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	16	16.5" deep A	+\$o	нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$ o
Section Sect				HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA light ash A	Step	4. Base/Foot Height		нх	aged cherry A	+\$o
Step 5. Configuration FFD file, file, door - 15" wide modules A +\$230 LBB oak on ash A +\$50 FFD file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$230 LBC walnut on ash A +\$50 FF2 file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBC walnut on ash A +\$50 FF2 file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBC walnut on ash A +\$50 FF2 file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBC walnut on ash A +\$50 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBC walnut on ash A +\$50 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBC walnut on ash A +\$50 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBC walnut on ash A +\$50 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBC walnut will A +\$50 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBC walnut will A +\$50 DDD door, door, door - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBC walnut will A +\$50 DDD door, door, door - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBC graphite twill A +\$50 DDD door, door, door - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBC weeter mesh A +\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A -\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A -\$50 FFF file, file, file, file, file file - 15" wide modules A -\$50 FFF file, file, file, file - 15" wide modules A -\$50 FFF meth M	8	8" foot A	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
### FFD file, file, door - 15" wide modules				LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o
DFF door, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$230 LBC walnut on ash A +\$0 FF2 file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBD dark brown walnut A +\$0 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBF neutral twill A +\$0 FFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$345 LBG sarum twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, door - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB earthen twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, tip-, out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB graphite twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, tip-, out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB graphite twill A +\$0 DDD door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB sever trem h +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB sevet remsh A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBL sevet remsh A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15	Step	5. Configuration		LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o
FF2 file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBD dark brown walnut A +\$0 2FF tip-out bin, file, file - 19" wide modules A +\$350 LBF neutral twill A +\$0 FFF file, file, file in - 15" wide modules A +\$345 LBG sarum twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, door - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBH earthen twill A +\$0 DD2 door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBK pewter mesh A +\$0 DD2 door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBK pewter mesh A +\$0 DP2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBK pewter mesh A +\$0 DP2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP3 door, door - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP4 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP5 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP6 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP7 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP8 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$0 DP9 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +	FFD	file, file, door - 15" wide modules 🛕	+\$230	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o
2FF tip-out bin, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$350 LBF neutral twill A +\$0 PFF file, file, file - 15" wide modules A +\$345 LBG sarum twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, door - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB graphite twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB graphite twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB praphite twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB praphite twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB praphite twill A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBB crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A -\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide mo	DFF	door, file, file - 15" wide modules A	+\$230	LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+\$o
### Page 1	FF2			LBD		+ \$o
FFF file, file, file, 1:s" wide modules A +\$345 LBG sarum twill A +\$0 DDD door, door, door, 1:s" wide modules A +\$125 LBJ graphite twill A +\$0 DD2 door, door, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$125 LBJ graphite twill A +\$0 DD2 door, door, door, door -1:s" wide modules A +\$125 LBJ graphite twill A +\$0 DD2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$125 LBJ pewter mesh A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBL steel mesh A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$25 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$250 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin -1:s" wide modules A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out	2FF			LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+ \$o
DDD door, door, door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBJ graphite twill A +\$0 DD2 door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBJ graphite twill A +\$0 DD6 tip-out bin, door, door - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBK pewter mesh A +\$0 DD7 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBK steel mesh A +\$0 DD7 tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBK crisp linen A +\$0 DD7 tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBK crisp linen A +\$0 DD7 tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBK crisp linen A +\$0 DD7 tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBK crisp linen A +\$0 DD8 classic linen A +\$0 DD9 casual linen A +\$0 DD9 casua	FFF			LBG		
DD2 door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBJ graphite twill A +\$0 2DD tip-out bin, door, door - 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBK pewter mesh A +\$0 DF2 door, file, tip-out bin, 15" wide modules A +\$125 LBK steel mesh A +\$0 DF2 tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 ZFD tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 Step 6. Case Material LBP casual linen A +\$0 L laminate case material A +\$0 LBQ white twill A +\$0 V veneer case material A +\$0 LBQ white twill A +\$0 Step 7. Front Material LBU medium matte walnut A +\$0 L laminate front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 Step 7. Front Material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 V veneer front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 V veneer front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 Step 8. Pull Type B W warm grey neutral A +\$0 Step 8. Pull Type B W warm grey neutral A +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 For veneer case material (V) +\$0 U flush pull +\$0 A arc pull +\$0 For veneer case material (V) +\$0 A arc pull +\$0 A back panel A +\$0 A back panel A +\$0 B back panel A +\$0 C EK medium red walnut A +\$0 A crown walnut A +\$0 A crown walnut A +\$0 A so Step 9. False Back Panel B -\$0 B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and +\$215 ET clear on ash A +\$0 A crown walnut A +\$0 EW walnut on ash A +\$0 EW medium matte walnut A +\$0	DDD			LBH	earthen twill A	
A proper front material A prop	DD2	_				
DF2 door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBL steel mesh A +\$0 2FD tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules A +\$225 LBM crisp linen A +\$0 Step 6. Case Material LBP casual linen A +\$0 L laminate case material A +\$250 LBR phantom ecru A +\$0 V veneer case material A +\$250 LBS phantom cocoa A +\$0 L laminate front material A +\$0 L laminate front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 V veneer front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 V sandstone A +\$0 WN warm grey neutral A +\$0 K bar pull Type	2DD					
LBM crisp linen A +\$0 LBN classic linen A +\$0 LBQ white twill A +\$0 Veneer case material A +\$0 LBQ white twill A +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 Veneer front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 Veneer front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 Veneer front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 Veneer front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 Veneer front material A +\$0	DF2					
Step 6. Case Material LBP casual linen A +\$0 LBQ white twill A +\$0 V veneer case material A +\$0 LBS phantom ecru A +\$0 LBS phantom ecru A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 V veneer front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 Step 8. Pull Type WN warm grey neutral A +\$0 A arc pull +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 C beg 9. False Back Panel N no back panel A B back panel A -\$0 K medium mather sfinish of the front panels and drawer fronts A -\$0 K medium mather walnut A -\$0 C beg 9. False Back Panel N no back panel A -\$0 K medium mather walnut A -\$0 C beg 9. False Back Panel N no back panel A -\$0 C beg 10. Lock C walnut on ash A -\$0 C beg 10. Lock C walnut on ash A -\$0 C beg 10. Lock C walnut on ash A -\$0 C beg 10. Lock C walnut on ash A -\$0 C beg 10. Lock C walnut on ash A -\$0 C beg 10. Lock C walnut on ash A -\$0 C beg 10. Lock C walnut mathe walnut A -\$0 C beg 10. Lock C walnut on ash A -\$0 C walnut on ash A -\$0 C walnut on ash A -\$0 C walnut mather walnut A -\$0 C walnut on ash A -\$0 C walnu	2FD	_				
Step 6. Case Material LBP casual linen A +\$0 LBQ white twill A +\$0 V veneer case material A +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa A LBU medium matte walnut A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A -\$0 WN sandstone A -\$0 Step 7. Front Material LBU soft white A -\$0 WN warm grey neutral A -\$0 X veneer front material A -\$0 WN warm grey neutral A -\$0 X bar pull -\$0 K bar warm grey neutral -\$0 K bar pull -\$0 K bar warm grey neutral -\$0 K bar warm g						
L laminate case material A +\$o LBQ white twill A +\$o V veneer case material A +\$2500 LBR phantom ecru A +\$o LBS phantom cocoa A +\$o LBU medium matte walnut A +\$o V veneer front material A +\$o LBV warm grey teak A +\$o V veneer front material A +\$385 LU soft white A +\$o V veneer front material A +\$o V veneer front walnut A +\$o V veneer fron	Step	6. Case Material			_	
V veneer case material A +\$2500 LBR phantom ecru A +\$0 Step 7. Front Material LBU medium matte walnut A +\$0 L laminate front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 V veneer front material A +\$385 LU soft white A +\$0 V veneer front material A +\$385 LU soft white A +\$0 Step 8. Pull Type WN warm grey neutral A +\$0 A arc pull +\$0 Wn warm grey neutral A +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 For veneer case material (V) U flush pull +\$0 2U light brown walnut A +\$0 Step 9. False Back Panel 2U light brown walnut A +\$0 N no back panel A +\$0 EK medium red walnut A +\$0 B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A +\$0 EK medium red walnut A +\$0 EU oak on ash A +\$0 +\$0 EU oak on ash A +\$0 EU oak on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 EW medium matte walnut A +\$0 LBU oak on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 LBU oak on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 LBU	L		+\$o			
LBS phantom cocoa A +\$o Step 7. Front Material A +\$o L laminate front material A +\$o V veneer front material A +\$so For veneer case material (V) V flush pull +\$so V veneer case material (V) V light brown walnut A +\$so 40 dark brown walnut A +\$so V do dark brown walnut A +\$so V aged cherry A +\$so V medium red walnut A +\$so V walnut on ash A +\$so	٧			LBR		
LBU medium matte walnut A				LBS	_	
L laminate front material A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 V veneer front material A +\$385 LU soft white A +\$0 Step 8. Pull Type WN warm grey neutral A +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 U flush pull +\$0 Step 9. False Back Panel Bock panel A +\$0 K back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 Step 10. Lock L lock A +\$0 UL natural maple A +\$0 LBV warm grey teak A +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 WL sandstone A +\$0 Wh warm grey neutral A +\$0 For veneer case material (V) 2U light brown walnut A +\$0 40 dark brown walnut A +\$0 ED aged cherry A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 EV medium matte walnut A +\$0 EW medium matte walnut A +\$0	Step	7. Front Material				
V veneer front material A +\$385 LU soft white A +\$0 Step 8. Pull Type WN warm grey neutral A +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 U flush pull +\$0 Step 9. False Back Panel A +\$0 N no back panel A +\$0 B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A +\$0 Step 10. Lock L lock A +\$0 U veneer front material A +\$0 LU soft white A +\$0 WL sandstone A +\$0 WR warm grey neutral A +\$0 A arc pull	L		+\$o			
Step 8. Pull Type WN warm grey neutral A +\$o A arc pull +\$o K bar pull +\$o U flush pull +\$o 40 dark brown walnut A +\$o Step 9. False Back Panel ED aged cherry A +\$o N no back panel A +\$o B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A +\$215 ET clear on ash A +\$o EU oak on ash A +\$o EV walnut on ash A +\$o Step 10. Lock EW medium matte walnut A +\$o L lock A +\$o UL natural maple A +\$o	٧					
Step 8. Pull Type A arc pull						
A arc pull +\$0 K bar pull +\$0 For veneer case material (V) U flush pull +\$0 2U light brown walnut A +\$0 Step 9. False Back Panel ED aged cherry A +\$0 N no back panel A +\$0 EK medium red walnut A +\$0 B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A EU oak on ash A +\$0 Step 10. Lock EW medium matte walnut A +\$0	Step	8. Pull Type				
K bar pull +\$0 For veneer case material (V) U flush pull +\$0 2U light brown walnut A +\$0 40 dark brown walnut A +\$0 Step 9. False Back Panel ED aged cherry A +\$0 N no back panel A +\$0 EK medium red walnut A +\$0 B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A +\$215 ET clear on ash A +\$0 EU oak on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 Step 10. Lock EW medium matte walnut A +\$0 L lock A +\$0 UL natural maple A +\$0	Α		+\$o			
U flush pull +\$0	K			For ve	eneer case material (V)	
40 dark brown walnut A +\$0 Step 9. False Back Panel ED aged cherry A +\$0 N no back panel A +\$0 EK medium red walnut A +\$0 B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A +\$215 ET clear on ash A +\$0 EU oak on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 Step 10. Lock EW medium matte walnut A +\$0 L lock A +\$0 UL natural maple A +\$0	U					+\$0
Step 9. False Back Panel N no back panel A +\$0 EK medium red walnut A +\$0 B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A EU oak on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 EV medium matte walnut A +\$0		•	•			
N no back panel A +\$0 EK medium red walnut A +\$0 B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts A EU oak on ash A +\$0 EV walnut on ash A +\$0 Step 10. Lock EW medium matte walnut A +\$0 L lock A +\$0 UL natural maple A +\$0	Step	9. False Back Panel			_	
B back panel, matches finish of the front panels and +\$215 ET clear on ash A +\$0 drawer fronts A EU oak on ash A +\$0 Step 10. Lock EW medium matte walnut A +\$0 L lock A +\$0 UL natural maple A +\$0	N		+\$o			
drawer fronts A EU oak on ash A +\$o EV walnut on ash A +\$o Step 10. Lock EW medium matte walnut A +\$o L lock A +\$o UL natural maple A +\$o	В					
EV walnut on ash A +\$0 Step 10. Lock EW medium matte walnut A +\$0 L lock A +\$0 UL natural maple A +\$0		·	. ,			
Step 10. Lock EW medium matte walnut A +\$0 L lock A +\$0 UL natural maple A +\$0						
L lock A +\$o UL natural maple A +\$o	Step	10. Lock				
	L		+\$o			
	N	no lock A	-\$75	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 1	12. Front Finish	
Forla	minate front material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
НМ	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🗚	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	eneer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry A	+ \$o
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+ \$o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$o
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🖪	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 1	13. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
For ba	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$ 0
91	white A	+\$ 0
98	studio white A	+\$ 0
G1	graphite A	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
Matal	lia Daint	
	lic Paint	
	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	<u></u>
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand ¹	Texture Paint	
For ba	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
вк	black A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Ctona	14. Foot Finish	
step 1	14. FOOT FIIIISII	
Smoo	th Paint	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
	3)	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🗚	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand [*]	Texture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
-	Stabilite V	+ψ0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module continued

Step 15	counterweight	
For file	, file, door - 15" wide modules (FFD), door, file, file - 15" wide	?
module	es (DFF), file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (FF2), tip-ou	ıt bin,
file, file	e - 15" wide modules (2FF), file, file, file - 15" wide modules (1	FFF),
door, fi	ile, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (DF2), or tip-out bin, file, o	door -
15" wid	de modules (2FD)	
СВ	counterweight A	+\$o
Step 16	5. Lock Option	
For loca	k (L)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$30
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$o

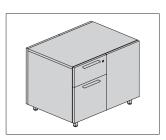
+\$o

KD

keyed differently, black

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides a 15"-wide box drawer and file drawer on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is $21^3/_4$ "; actual width is $29^5/_8$ "; actual height is 22".

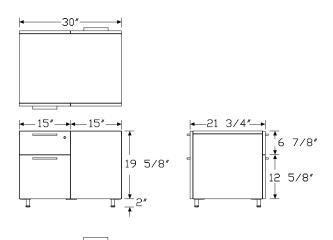
Order optional accessories separately:

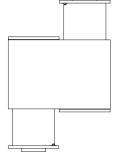
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.





Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
L2CF	S.22 A	
<u>C1</u>	Mr. Id	
,	2. Width	
30	30" wide 🛕	+\$2500
Step	3. Depth	
22	22" deep A	+\$0
Step	4. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$20
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$40
5	tube foot A	+\$100
9	c-foot	+\$130
Step	5. Configuration	
BFX	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules A	+\$0
Step	6. Case Material	
L	laminate case material A	+\$o
٧	veneer case material A	+\$1900
Step	7. Front Material	
L	laminate front material A	+\$o
٧	veneer front material A	+\$700
Step	8. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+ \$o
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$o

Ct	Cara Finish	
Step 9	. Case Finish	
For lar	ninate case material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+ \$o
нм	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o
нх	aged cherry A	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+ \$o
LA	light ash 🗚	+ \$o
LBA	clear on ash A	+ \$o
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+ \$o
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill 🗚	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🖪	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$ 0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$ 0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
X1	chalk white A	+\$0
For ve	neer case material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 1	o. Front Finish		Step :	11. Pull Finish	
For la	minate front material (L)		For ar	c pull (A)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o	NK	black nickel	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$o			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	Smoo	th Paint	
G1	graphite A	+\$0	For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o	91	white A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+ \$o	98	studio white A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	G1	graphite A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$ o			
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$ o	Metal	lic Paint	
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$ o	For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$ o	CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🗚	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$ o	MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$ o			
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$ o	Sand	Texture Paint	
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$ 0	For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$ 0	79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$ 0	BK	black A	+\$15
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$ 0	MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
LBN	classic linen 🛕	+\$o	RO	red A	+\$15
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$o	TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o			
LBR	phantom ecru A	+ \$o	Step :	12. Foot Finish	
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o	For tu	be foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$o			
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+ \$o	Smoo	th Paint	
LU	soft white A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o	91	white A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$o	98	studio white A	+\$0
			CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer front material (V)		WL	sandstone A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o			
ED	aged cherry A	+\$o	Metal	lic Paint	
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+ \$o	CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+ \$o	EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$o	MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o			
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+ \$o	Sand	Texture Paint	
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$o	ВК	black A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	G1	graphite A	+\$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File continued

Step	13. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$20
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door

L2CFS.



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15"- and 18"-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 213/4"; actual height is 22".

Actual credenza widths are:

Nominal—Actual

45"-44¹/₂"

 $48'' - 47^{3}/4''$

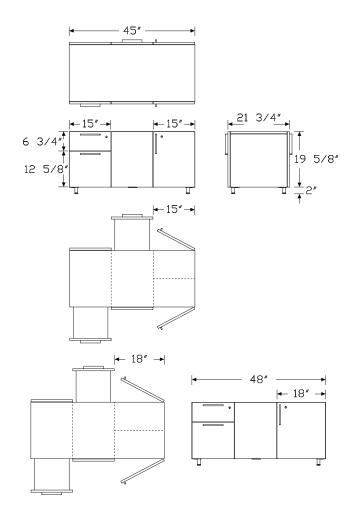
Order optional accessories separately:

- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.



Spec	ification Information	
Step	1.	
L2CF	5.23 A	
Step	2. Width	
45	45" wide A	+\$3225
48	48" wide A	+\$3250
Step	3. Depth	
22	22" deep 🖪	+\$0
Step.	4. Base/Foot Height	
1	base	+\$20
3	base with fronts to floor A	+\$40
5	tube foot A	+\$100
9	c-foot	+\$130
Step	5. Configuration	
For 4	5" wide (45)	
BX5	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth	+\$0
	door - 15" wide module 🛕	
For 48	8" wide (48)	
BX8	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth	+\$0
	door - 18" wide module 🛕	
Step	6. Case Material	
L	laminate case material A	+\$0
V	veneer case material A	+\$2750
Step	7. Front Material	
L	laminate front material A	+\$0
V	veneer front material A	+\$850
Step	3. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0

Ctono	Casa Finish	
Step 9	. Case Finish	
For lar	ninate case material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🛕	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh 🛕	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer case material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🔼	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
EV UL	walnut on ash A natural maple A	4

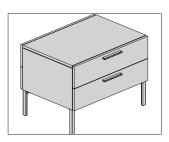
Step 1	o. Front Finish		Step 1	11. Pull Finish	
For la	minate front material (L)		For ar	c pull (A)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o	NK	black nickel	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$o			
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	Smoo	th Paint	
G1	graphite A	+\$o	For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
нм	natural maple A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$o	91	white A	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	98	studio white A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	G1	graphite A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o			
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o	Metal	lic Paint	
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o	For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o	CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o	MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill 🛕	+\$o		_	
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o	Sand	Texture Paint	
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+\$o	For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o	79	green apple A	+\$15
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o	ВК	black A	+\$15
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0	MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
LBN	classic linen A	+\$o	RO	red A	+\$15
LBP	casual linen 🔼	+\$o	TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o			_
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o	Step 1	12. Foot Finish	
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0		be foot (5) or c-foot (9)	
LBU	medium matte walnut 🗚	+\$0		, 5. , 5.	
LBV	warm grey teak 🗚	+\$0	Smoo	th Paint	
LU	soft white A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0	91	white A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	98	studio white A	+\$0
X1	chalk white A	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
		·	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
For ve	neer front material (V)		WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 🗚	+\$0		5 7 , 7 3 3 4 3 3 7	, -
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	Metal	lic Paint	
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0	MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0			.40
EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$0	Sand	Texture Paint	
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	BK	black A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	G1	graphite A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0		9F	140
-		140			

Tu® Wood for Vista

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door continued

Step	13. Lock Option	
KA	keyed alike	-\$40
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 L2CFS. Module



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides a 30"-wide box drawer and tip-out bin module on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts and has 8"-high feet with $1^1/2$ " leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is $21^3/_4$ "; actual width is $29^7/_8$ "; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

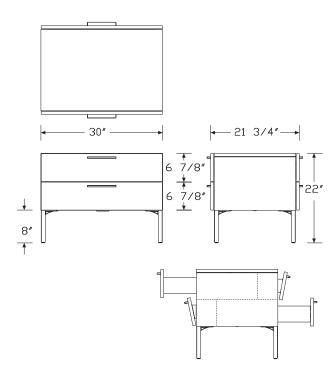
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
L2CF	5.81 A	
<u> </u>	we let	
•	2. Width	
30	30" wide 🛕	+\$2800
Step	3. Depth	
22	22" deep A	+\$0
Step	4. Base/Foot Height	
8	8" foot A	+\$0
Step	5. Configuration	
1B	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module A	+\$0
Step	6. Case Material	
L	laminate case material A	+\$0
٧	veneer case material A	+\$1900
Step	7. Front Material	
L	laminate front material A	+\$0
٧	veneer front material A	+\$600
Step	8. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$ o
K	bar pull	+\$o
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step	9. Lock	
L	lock A	+\$ o
N	no lock A	-\$100

Step 10	o. Case Finish	_
	ninate case material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
нм	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
LA	light ash A	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
-		
	- '	
****	wallingley neutrat A	+40
For ve	neer case material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$o
EU	oak on ash A	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut A	+ \$o
UL	natural maple A	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
2U 40 ED EK ET EU EV EW	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c

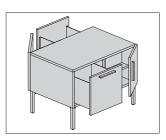
Step 1	1. Front Finish	
Forla	minate front material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
НМ	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$ c
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$ c
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$ o

Step :	12. Pull Finish	
•	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
ВК	black A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Step :	13. Foot Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL		+\$0
WN	sandstone A	+\$0
WIN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze 🛕	+ \$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module continued

Step	14. Lock Option	
For lo	ock (L)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$40
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 L2CFS. Module



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 3 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with $1^1/2$ " leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21 $^3/_4$ "; actual width is 29 $^5/_8$ "; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

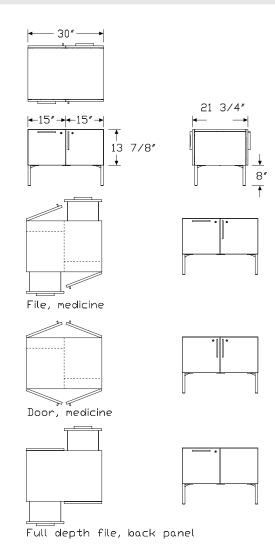
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Spec	ification Information	
Step:	1.	
L2CFS	5.82 A	
Step :	2. Width	
30	30" wide A	+\$2170
Step	3. Depth	
22	22" deep 🖪	+\$0
Step	4. Base/Foot Height	
8	8" foot A	+\$0
Step	5. Configuration	
FX	full depth file, back panel - 15" wide modules 🛕	+\$0
FM	file, medicine - 15" wide modules 🛕	+\$245
DM	door, medicine - 15" wide modules A	+\$80
Step	6. Case Material	
L	laminate case material A	+\$0
V	veneer case material A	+\$1900
Step	7. Front Material	
L	laminate front material A	+ \$o
٧	veneer front material A	+\$600
Step	3. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step	9. Lock	
L	lock A	+\$ o
N	no lock A	-\$100

Step 10	o. Case Finish	_
	ninate case material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
нм	natural maple A	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+\$o
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
LA	light ash A	+\$o
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
-		
	- '	
****	wallingley neutrat A	+40
For ve	neer case material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$o
ET	clear on ash A	+\$o
EU	oak on ash A	+\$o
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+ \$o
EW	medium matte walnut A	+ \$o
UL	natural maple A	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
2U 40 ED EK ET EU EV EW	light brown walnut A dark brown walnut A aged cherry A medium red walnut A clear on ash A oak on ash A walnut on ash A medium matte walnut A natural maple A	+\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c +\$c

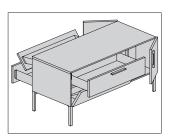
Step 1	11. Front Finish	
For la	minate front material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🖪	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 🖪	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	eneer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o
ED	aged cherry A	+ \$o
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+ \$o
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+ \$o
UL	natural maple 🛕	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 1	i2. Pull Finish	
For ar	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
	_	
	lic Paint	
	nr pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand ⁻	Texture Paint	
For ba	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple A	+\$15
вк	black A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
C1	5 (5)	
Step 1	13. Foot Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
BQ	folkstone grey 🗚	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand ⁻	Texture Paint	
ВК	black 🖪	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
	_	

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module continued

Step	14. Lock Option	
For lo	ock (L)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$40
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 L2CFS. Module - 45" Wide



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, tip-out tray, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with $1^1/2$ " leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is $21^3/_4$ "; actual width is $44^3/_4$ "; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

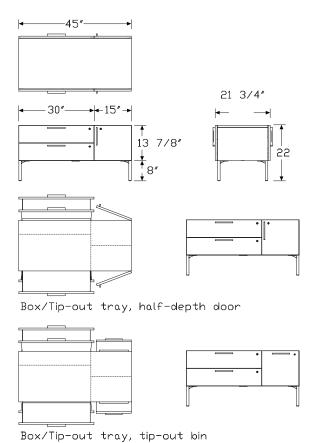
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1		
L2CFS	5.82 A	
Step 2	2. Width	
45	45" wide A	+\$3410
Step 3	3. Depth	
22	22" deep A	+\$0
Step 2	4. Base/Foot Height	
8	8" foot A	+\$0
Step	5. Configuration	
1B2	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, tip-out	+\$230
400	bin - 15" wide module A	.
1BD	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, half-depth door- 15" wide module A	+\$0
Step 6	6. Case Material	
L	laminate case material A	+\$0
V	veneer case material A	+\$2150
Step 7	7. Front Material	
L	laminate front material 🛕	+\$0
V	veneer front material A	+\$750
Step 8	3. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step	o. Lock	
L	lock A	+\$0
N	no lock A	-\$150

Step 1	o. Case Finish	
Farla	win ato agg a material (1)	
8Q	ninate case material (L) folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0 +\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0 +\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0 +\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$o
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$o
LBN	classic linen A	+\$o
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$o
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$ o
LU	soft white A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$ o
For ve	neer case material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$o
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$o
ET	clear on ash A	+ \$o
EU	oak on ash A	+ \$o
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$o
UL	natural maple A	+ \$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$o

Step 1	1. Front Finish	
For la	minate front material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
НМ	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$ o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$ o

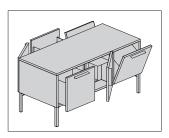
Step	12. Pull Finish	
For a	rc pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
	black meket	140
Smoo	oth Paint	
For b	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Meta	ıllic Paint	
For b	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple A	+\$15
ВК	black A	+\$15
мүз		+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Step	13. Foot Finish	
•		
Smoc	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black 🖪	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide continued

Step	14. Lock Option	
For lo	ock (L)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$6
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$

Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (1/20) 147

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 L2CFS. Module



Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, tip-out bin, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with $1^1/2$ " leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate font-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is $21^3/_4$ "; actual width is $44^1/_2$ "; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

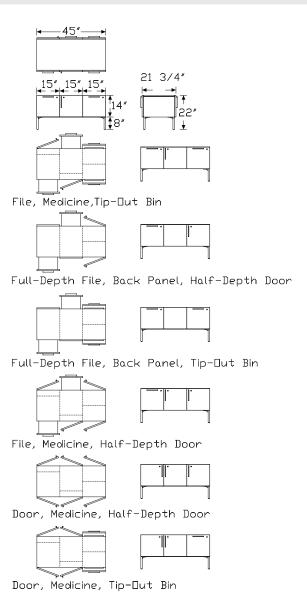
- Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
- Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L2CFS	83 A		
Step 2	. Width		
45	45" wide A	+\$2780	
Step 3	. Depth		
22	22" deep A	+\$0	
Step 4	. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot A	+\$0	
Step 5	. Configuration		
FXD	full-depth file, back panel, half-depth door - 15" wide modules A	+\$0	
FX2	full-depth file, back panel, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A	+\$230	
FMD	file, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules A	+\$245	
FM2	file, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules 🛕	+\$475	
DMD	door, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$80	
DM2	door, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules A	+\$310	
Step 6	. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+\$o	
٧	veneer case material A	+\$2150	
Step 7	. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+\$o	
٧	veneer front material A	+\$750	
Step 8	. Pull Type		
Α	arc pull	+\$o	
K	bar pull	+\$ 0	
U	flush pull	+\$0	
Step 9	. Lock		
L	lock A	+\$o	
N	no lock A	-\$150	

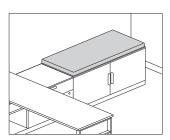
Step 1	o. Case Finish	
<u></u>		
•	ninate case material (L)	
8Q 91	folkstone grey A	+\$0
-	white A	+\$0
98 CL	studio white A	+\$0
G1	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
	graphite A	+\$0
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer case material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$o
	<u>—</u>	

Step 1	1. Front Finish	
For la	minate front material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$c
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$ o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$o

Step 1	12. Pull Finish	
	11.60	
	c pull (A)	. ¢-
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K) or flush pull (U)	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
вк	black A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Step 1	13. Foot Finish	
Smoo	th Paint	
BQ	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
ЕН	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black 🗚	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module continued

Step	14. Lock Option	
For lo	ock (L)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$60
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



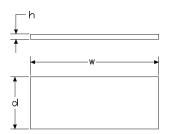
Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FF891. A

Step 2. Height

01 1" high A

02 2" high A

Step 3. Depth

20" deep A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A48" wide A

,

02 20

Prices for Steps 1-4.					
	24	30	36	42	48
FF891. 01 20	\$247	265	284	295	310

\$296

322

349

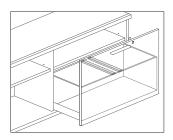
370

389

Step 5. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$102
Price Category 3	+\$123
Price Category 4	+\$151
Price Category 5	+\$169
Price Category 7	+\$206
Price Category 9	+\$1425
Price Category H	+\$305



Description

This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.

Notes

Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

L29P. A

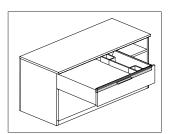
Step 2. Depth

front to back file rail A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

\$11 L29P. 15





Description

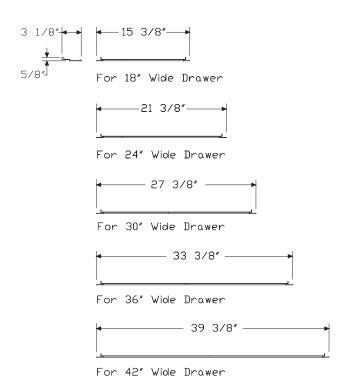
This rail will hold a utility tray when installed in a laminate credenza metal box drawer. Package contains 1 rail.

Notes

Specify 1 rail per each credenza box drawer.

This rail can be used in box drawer of a laminate credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF) to suspend a utility tray front to back of drawer. Order utility tray (L2UT.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2902.

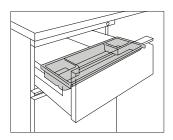
L2902. A

Step 2. Width

- 18
- 24 for 24"-wide credenza box drawer 🖪
- 30 for 30"-wide credenza box drawer A
- for 36"-wide credenza box drawer 36
- 42 for 42"-wide credenza box drawer 🖪

Prices for Steps 1-2.

riices iui Steps 1-2.	
L2902. 18	\$20
24	\$22
30	\$26
36	\$29
42	\$33



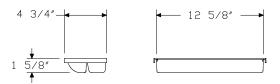
Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

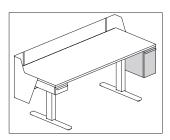
L2UT. A

Step 2. Drawer

906 15" metal drawer 🖪

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT. 906 \$26



Description

This suspended cubby mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.

Notes

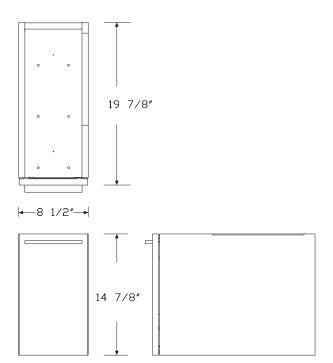
To use the suspended cubby, surface support positions must be inbound.

Suspended cubby is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.

When mounting suspended cubby below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.

See planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
L2S0	CF. A	
Step	2. Type	
L	left hand 🛕	+\$1025
R	right hand A	+\$1025
Step	3. Case Material	
L	laminate case material A	+\$0
٧	veneer case material A	+\$1100
Step	4. Front Material	
L	laminate front material A	+\$0
٧	veneer front material A	+\$275
Step	5. Pull Type	
Α	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
Step	6. Lock	
L	lock A	+\$0

no lock 🛕

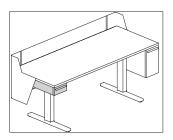
-\$25

Step 7	7. Case Finish		Step 8	3. Front Finish	
For lar	minate case material (L)		For la	minate front material (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ o	91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$o	98	studio white A	+\$ o
CL	cool grey neutral 🛕	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$ o
G1	graphite A	+\$o	G1	graphite A	+\$ o
нм	natural maple A	+\$o	нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$o
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o	HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+ \$o	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o	LA	light ash 🛕	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$ 0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$ 0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o	LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$ 0
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$o	LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$ 0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o	LBH	earthen twill A	+\$ 0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$o	LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$o	LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$ 0	LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$ 0	LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$ 0	LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru A	+ \$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$ 0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$ 0	LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$ 0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$ 0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$ 0	WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer case material (V)		For ve	neer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0	2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$ 0	EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$ 0	ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$ 0	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0	UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$o

Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (1/20) 157

Step	9. Pull Finish	
	11 (2)	
	c pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite 🖪	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Metal	llic Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For bo	ar pull (K)	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
BK	black A	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Step :	10. Lock Option	
For lo	ck (L)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Tu® Wood Storage Price Book (1/20)



Description

This suspended drawer mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.

Notes

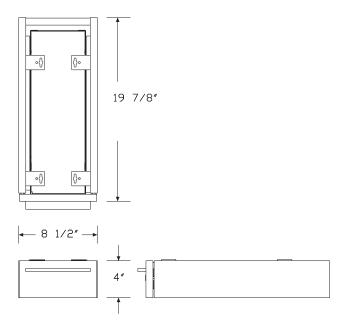
To use the suspended drawer, surface support positions must be inbound.

Suspended drawer is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.

When mounting suspended drawer below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.

See planning guide for more information.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. L2SDF. A Step 2. Type left hand A +\$790 R right hand A +\$790 Step 3. Case Material L laminate case material A veneer case material A +\$850 Step 4. Front Material laminate front material A **+\$**o veneer front material A +\$200 Step 5. Pull Type Α arc pull **+\$**o bar pull **+\$**o Step 6. Lock L lock A **+\$**o no lock A -\$25

step 7.	Case Finish		Step 8	3. Front Finish	
or lan	ninate case material (L)	_	For la	minate front material (L)	
3Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$
91	white A	+\$ 0	91	white A	+\$
8	studio white A	+\$ 0	98	studio white A	+\$
:L	cool grey neutral A	+\$ o	CL	cool grey neutral 🛕	+\$
51	graphite [A]	+\$ o	G1	graphite A	+\$
IM	natural maple A	+\$ 0	нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$
ŀΡ	light anigre A	+\$0	HP	light anigre A	+5
łΧ	aged cherry A	+\$0	НХ	aged cherry A	+\$
łΥ	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$
Α.	light ash 🛕	+\$0	LA	light ash 🛕	+\$
.BA	clear on ash A	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$
.BB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$
.BC	walnut on ash A	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+5
.BD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0	LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$
.BF	neutral twill A	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$
.BG	sarum twill A	+\$ 0	LBG	sarum twill 🛕	+\$
.BH	earthen twill A	+\$ 0	LBH	earthen twill 🛕	+5
.BJ	graphite twill A	+\$ 0	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$
.BK	pewter mesh A	+\$o	LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+\$
.BL	steel mesh A	+\$ 0	LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$
.BM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$o	LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$
.BN	classic linen 🖪	+\$o	LBN	classic linen 🛕	+\$
.BP	casual linen 🛕	+\$o	LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$
.BQ	white twill A	+\$o	LBQ	white twill A	+\$
.BR	phantom ecru A	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
.BS	phantom cocoa A	+\$ 0	LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$
.BU	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$o	LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$
.BV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$ 0	LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$
.U	soft white A	+\$o	LU	soft white A	+\$
٧L	sandstone A	+\$o	WL	sandstone A	+\$
VN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+9
or ver	neer case material (V)		For ve	eneer front material (V)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0	2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$
10	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$ o	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$
D	aged cherry A	+ \$o	ED	aged cherry A	+\$
K	medium red walnut A	+ \$o	EK	medium red walnut A	+\$
T	clear on ash A	+\$ o	ET	clear on ash A	+\$
U	oak on ash A	+\$ o	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$
V	walnut on ash A	+\$ o	EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+5
W	medium matte walnut A	+\$ o	EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+5
JL	natural maple A	+\$o	UL	natural maple A	+\$
JX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$

Step	9. Pull Finish	
For a	rc pull (A)	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
For b	ar pull (K)	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$ c
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
For b	ar pull (K)	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For b	ar pull (K)	
79	green apple 🛕	+\$15
BK	black 🖪	+\$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$15
RO	red A	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$15
Step	10. Lock Option	
For lo	ock (L)	
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Tu" Wood Storage	
Bookcase (EOR)	page(s) 84
Bookcase Tower	79
Combination Pedestal	11
Credenza - Catch Flex	37
Credenza - Catch Resident	34
Credenza Cushion Top	152
Credenza - Open	24
Credenza - Open with Box/ File	27
Credenza - Open with File/Shelf	31
Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File	106
Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door	109
Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File	128
Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door	132
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module	113
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide	116
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide	120
Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module	124
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module	136
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module	140
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide	144
Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module	148
Cubby Magnet Board	61
Cubby Tackboard	58
Cubby Whiteboard	60
Cushion Top for Credenzas	39
Cushion Top for Pedestals	21
Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	15
File Rail	153, 41, 23
Individual Cubby	45
Keyless Lock	103
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	104
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	105
Lockers (EOR)	94
Media Case (EOR)	90
Mobile Pedestal	8
Personal Tower-Mini Door	63
Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag	66
Personal Tower - Tall	69
Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)	87
Shared Cubby	
Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza Drawer	154, 40
Stanchion Kit	54
Stanchion Kit, Performance Rail	56
Storage Attachment Kit, End Leg	98
Storage Tops	19
Storage Tower	71
	/ 1

Surface-Attached Pedestal	5
Suspended Cubby	156
Suspended Drawer	159
Suspended End Cubby	50
Suspended End Cubby Hardware Kit	53
USB Module for Personal Tower	83
Utility Tray Pedestal	155, 42, 22
Wardrobe	99
Wardrobe Tower	75
Work Surface Cubby	43

FF891.	Credenza Cushion Top	page(s) 152
L2BT.	Bookcase Tower	79
L2CD.	Credenza - Catch Flex	37
L2CD.	Credenza - Catch Resident	34
L2CD.	Credenza - Open	24
L2CD.	Credenza - Open with Box/ File	27
L2CD.	Credenza - Open with File/Shelf	31
L2CF.	Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File	106
L2CF.	Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door	109
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module	113
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" W	ide 116
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" W	
L2CF.	Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module	124
L2CFS.	Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File	128
L2CFS.	Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Dept	h
	Door	132
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module	136
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module	140
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide	144
L2CFS.	Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module	148
L2CP.	Combination Pedestal	11
L2EC.	Individual Cubby	45
L2ER.	Bookcase (EOR)	84
L2ER.	Lockers (EOR)	94
L2ER.	Media Case (EOR)	90
L2ER.	Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)	87
L2ES.	Suspended End Cubby	5C
L2EW.	Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	15
L2EY.	Shared Cubby	47
L2PD.	Personal Tower-Mini Door	63
L2PM.	Mobile Pedestal	8
L2PN.	Personal Tower - Mini Storage/Bag	66
L2PS.	Surface-Attached Pedestal	5
L2PT.	Personal Tower - Tall	6 ₉
L2SC.	Cushion Top for Pedestals	21
L2SCF.	Suspended Cubby	156
L2SDF.	Suspended Drawer	159
L2SL.	Storage Attachment Kit, End Leg	98
L2SS.	Stanchion Kit, Performance Rail	56
L2ST.	Storage Tops	19
L2T.	Storage Tower	71
L2UT.	Utility Tray Pedestal	155, 42, 22
L2WC.	Work Surface Cubby	43
L2WR.	Wardrobe	99
L2WT.	Wardrobe Tower	75
L29P.	File Rail	153, 41, 23
L2902.	Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza Drawer	154, 40

LEE.	USB Module for Personal Tower	83
LLCM.	Cubby Magnet Board	61
LLCT.	Cubby Tackboard	58
LLCW.	Cubby Whiteboard	60
LSC.	Cushion Top for Credenzas	39
LSH.	Suspended End Cubby Hardware Kit	53
LSS.	Stanchion Kit	54
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	104
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	103
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	105
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	103
MKS-H		
MKS-V		



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller for Government March 2009



Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series	
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427	

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX1	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

 $XXX_1 = a$ key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

HermanMiller for Government October 2019



Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- 2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- 3. If the sample meets the customers approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
 - options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)

STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

HermanMiller for Government November 2018



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

HermanMiller for Government April 2017

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
- 2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products.
 See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

April 2017 HermanMiller for Government

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- 2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - · Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

HermanMiller for Government April 2017

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2020 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard — Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi — Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

HermanMiller, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

MireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lino, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Pedastools, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, Twist, Valor, Verus and Vista are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

 ${}^{\text{S}}\text{Chemsurf}{}^{\text{\$}}$ is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles $\!\!\!^{\scriptscriptstyle{(\!0)}}$ is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.